

Main Criteria: Ohio Learning Standards
Secondary Criteria: WritingCity
Subject: Language Arts
Grades: K, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Correlation Options: Show Correlated

Ohio Learning Standards
Language Arts
 Grade: **K** - Adopted: **2017**

DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.R.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 4: Day 01 Reasons to Write • Unit 4: Day 02 That's Your Opinion • Unit 4: Day 03 The Best • Unit 4: Day 04 The Best - Part II • Unit 4: Day 05 The Best - Part III • Unit 4: Day 06 The Best - Part IV • Unit 4: Day 07 The Best - Part V • Unit 4: Day 08 Your Favorite • Unit 4: Day 09 State Your Opinion • Unit 4: Day 10 The Checklist
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 3b: Day 01 Reasons to Write • Unit 3b: Day 06 Sentence Types • Unit 3b: Day 07 More Sentences • Unit 3b: Day 08 Even More Sentences • Unit 3b: Day 09 Formal Writing Assessment
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

		<p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 01 <p>Reasons to Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 <p>Informative Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>Write Informatively</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 04 <p>More Information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Inform Again</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Sentence Types</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 <p>More Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 <p>Even More Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.6.	<p>Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Scoring Research</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.7.	<p>Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>Become a Researcher</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Continue Researching</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>More Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Thinking About Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>More Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>The Checklist</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.8.	<p>Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information, while avoiding plagiarism.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>Become a Researcher</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Continue Researching</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>More Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Thinking About Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>More Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>The Checklist</p>

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.9.	<p>Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>Become a Researcher</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Continue Researching</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>More Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Thinking About Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>More Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>The Checklist</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.10.	<p>Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 01 <p>Reasons to Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Sentence Types</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 <p>More Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 <p>Even More Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.L.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.2.	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 <p>Word Wall</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 <p>High Frequency Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 <p>More High Frequency Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Even More High Frequency Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 <p>High Frequency Word Masters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Time to Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>Find the Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>New Writing Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>The Pronoun "I"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>The Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>Write Informatively</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 04 More Information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 Inform Again <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 Sentence Types <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 More Sentences <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 Even More Sentences <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 Formal Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 Poems, Poems, Poems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 More, More, More <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 Write a Rhyme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Scoring Research
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.K.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.K.1.	Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose opinion pieces that tell a reader the topic or the name of the book being written about and express an opinion or preference about the topic or book (e.g., My favorite book is ...). <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 01 Reasons to Write <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 That's Your Opinion <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 03 The Best <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 The Best - Part II <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 The Best - Part III <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 The Best - Part IV <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 The Best - Part V <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 Your Favorite <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 State Your Opinion <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 The Checklist
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.K.2.	Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose informative/explanatory texts that name what is being written about and supply some information about the topic. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 01 Reasons to Write <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 Informative Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 Write Informatively <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 04 More Information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 Inform Again

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 Sentence Types <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 More Sentences <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 Even More Sentences <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 Formal Writing Assessment
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.K.3.	<p>Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to narrate a single event or several loosely linked events, tell about the events in the order in which they occurred, and provide a reaction to what happened.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 Transitional Writer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 01 Picture Planning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 02 Draw and Write <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 03 Draw and Write Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 04 Draw and Write Part 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 05 Draw and Write Part 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 06 Draw and Write Part 5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 07 Draw and Write Part 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 08 Glow and Grow <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 09 Find the Glows and Grows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 10 Let's Write <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 01 Writing on Your Own <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 02 Sharing Your Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 03 Keep On Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 04 Write On! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 05 Just Keep Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 06 Write? Right! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 07 Writers R Us <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 08 The Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 09 Scoring Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 Word Wall <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 High Frequency Words <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 More High Frequency Words <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 Even More High Frequency Words <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 High Frequency Word Masters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06

		<p>Time to Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>Find the Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>New Writing Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>The Pronoun "I"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>The Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>Poems, Poems, Poems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>More, More, More</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Write a Rhyme</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Color Words Rhymes</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.K.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.K.5.	<p>With guidance and support from adults, respond to questions and suggestions from peers and add details to strengthen writing as needed.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 03 <p>The Best</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 <p>The Best - Part II</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 <p>The Best - Part III</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>The Best - Part IV</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>The Best - Part V</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Your Favorite</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>State Your Opinion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>More Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Even More Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Another Revising Day</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Scoring Research</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.K.6.	<p>With guidance and support from adults, explore a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Scoring Research</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.K.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.K.7.	<p>Participate in shared research and writing projects (e.g., explore a number of books by a favorite author and express opinions about them).</p>

		<p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>Become a Researcher</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Continue Researching</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Thinking About Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>More Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>The Checklist</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.K.8.	<p>With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>Become a Researcher</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Continue Researching</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>More Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Thinking About Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>More Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>The Checklist</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.K.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.K.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.K.1.a.	<p>Print many upper- and lowercase letters.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 <p>Becoming a Writer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Pre-Writer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>Early Writer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>Emergent Writer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 <p>Developing Writer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 <p>Transitional Writer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 01 <p>Picture Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 02 <p>Draw and Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 03 <p>Draw and Write Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 04 <p>Draw and Write Part 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 05 <p>Draw and Write Part 4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 06 <p>Draw and Write Part 5</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 07 <p>Draw and Write Part 6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 08 <p>Glows and Grows</p>

• Unit 2a: Day 09
Find the Glows and Grows
• Unit 2a: Day 10
Let's Write
• Unit 2b: Day 01
Writing on Your Own
• Unit 2b: Day 02
Sharing Your Writing
• Unit 2b: Day 03
Keep On Writing
• Unit 2b: Day 04
Write On!
• Unit 2b: Day 05
Just Keep Writing
• Unit 2b: Day 06
Write? Right!
• Unit 2b: Day 07
Writers R Us
• Unit 2b: Day 08
The Checklist
• Unit 2b: Day 09
Scoring Writing
• Unit 3a: Day 01
Word Wall
• Unit 3a: Day 02
High Frequency Words
• Unit 3a: Day 03
More High Frequency Words
• Unit 3a: Day 04
Even More High Frequency Words
• Unit 3a: Day 05
High Frequency Word Masters
• Unit 3a: Day 06
Time to Write
• Unit 3a: Day 07
Find the Words
• Unit 3a: Day 08
New Writing Topics
• Unit 3a: Day 09
The Pronoun "I"
• Unit 3a: Day 10
The Checklist
• Unit 3b: Day 03
Write Informatively
• Unit 3b: Day 04
More Information
• Unit 3b: Day 05
Inform Again
• Unit 3b: Day 06
Sentence Types
• Unit 3b: Day 07
More Sentences
• Unit 3b: Day 08
Even More Sentences
• Unit 3b: Day 09
Formal Writing Assessment
• Unit 5: Day 01
Poems, Poems, Poems
• Unit 5: Day 02
More, More, More
• Unit 5: Day 03
Poetry Book
• Unit 5: Day 04
Write a Rhyme
• Unit 5: Day 05

		<p>Color Words Rhymes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Opposites</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.K.1.b.	<p>Use frequently occurring nouns and verbs.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 <p>Word Wall</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 <p>High Frequency Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 <p>More High Frequency Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Even More High Frequency Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 <p>High Frequency Word Masters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Time to Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>Find the Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>New Writing Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>The Pronoun "I"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>The Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>Write Informatively</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 04 <p>More Information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Inform Again</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Sentence Types</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 <p>More Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 <p>Even More Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Color Words Rhymes</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.K.1.c.	<p>Form regular plural nouns orally by adding/s/ or /es/ (e.g., dog, dogs; wish, wishes).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>Write Informatively</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 04 <p>More Information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Inform Again</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Sentence Types</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 <p>More Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 <p>Even More Sentences</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.K.1.d.	<p>Understand and use interrogatives (question words) (e.g., who, what, where, when, why, how).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Sentence Types</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 More Sentences • Unit 3b: Day 08 Even More Sentences • Unit 4: Day 01 Reasons to Write • Unit 4: Day 02 That's Your Opinion • Unit 4: Day 03 The Best • Unit 4: Day 04 The Best - Part II • Unit 4: Day 05 The Best - Part III • Unit 4: Day 06 The Best - Part IV • Unit 4: Day 07 The Best - Part V • Unit 4: Day 08 Your Favorite • Unit 4: Day 09 State Your Opinion • Unit 4: Day 10 The Checklist
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.K.1.e.	<p>Use the most frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., to, from, in, out, on, off, for, of, by, with).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 <p>Word Wall</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 <p>High Frequency Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 <p>More High Frequency Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Even More High Frequency Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 <p>High Frequency Word Masters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Time to Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>Find the Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>New Writing Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>The Pronoun "I"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>The Checklist</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.K.1.f.	<p>Produce and expand complete sentences in shared language activities.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Your Favorite</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>State Your Opinion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>More Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>More Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Even More Revising</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 Another Revising Day <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Scoring Research
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.K.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.K.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.K.2.a.	Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the pronoun I. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 New Writing Topics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 The Pronoun "I" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 The Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 01 Reasons to Write <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 Informative Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 Write Informatively <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 04 More Information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 Inform Again <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 Sentence Types <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 More Sentences <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 Even More Sentences <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 Formal Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 That's Your Opinion <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 03 The Best <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 The Best - Part II <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 The Best - Part III <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 The Best - Part IV <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 The Best - Part V <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 Your Favorite <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 State Your Opinion <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 The Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 Poems, Poems, Poems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 More, More, More <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 Poetry Book <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 Write a Rhyme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 Color Words Rhymes

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 Opposites • Unit 6: Day 06 More Topics • Unit 6: Day 10 Scoring Research
<p>PROFICIENCY LEVEL</p>	<p>L.K.2.b.</p>	<p>Recognize and name end punctuation.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 Time to Write • Unit 3a: Day 07 Find the Words • Unit 3a: Day 08 New Writing Topics • Unit 3a: Day 09 The Pronoun "I" • Unit 3a: Day 10 The Checklist • Unit 3b: Day 01 Reasons to Write • Unit 3b: Day 02 Informative Writing • Unit 3b: Day 03 Write Informatively • Unit 3b: Day 04 More Information • Unit 3b: Day 05 Inform Again • Unit 3b: Day 06 Sentence Types • Unit 3b: Day 07 More Sentences • Unit 3b: Day 08 Even More Sentences • Unit 3b: Day 09 Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 4: Day 01 Reasons to Write • Unit 4: Day 02 That's Your Opinion • Unit 4: Day 03 The Best • Unit 4: Day 04 The Best - Part II • Unit 4: Day 05 The Best - Part III • Unit 4: Day 06 The Best - Part IV • Unit 4: Day 07 The Best - Part V • Unit 4: Day 08 Your Favorite • Unit 4: Day 09 State Your Opinion • Unit 4: Day 10 The Checklist • Unit 5: Day 01 Poems, Poems, Poems • Unit 5: Day 02 More, More, More • Unit 5: Day 04 Write a Rhyme • Unit 5: Day 05 Color Words Rhymes

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 More Topics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Scoring Research
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.K.2.d.	<p>Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 Word Wall <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 High Frequency Words <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 More High Frequency Words <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 Even More High Frequency Words <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 High Frequency Word Masters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 Time to Write <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 Find the Words <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 New Writing Topics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 The Pronoun "I" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 The Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 Write Informatively <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 04 More Information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 Inform Again <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 Sentence Types <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 More Sentences <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 Even More Sentences <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 Formal Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 Poems, Poems, Poems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 More, More, More <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 Write a Rhyme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Scoring Research
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.K.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.K.5.	With guidance and support from adults, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.K.5.b.	<p>Demonstrate understanding of frequently occurring verbs and adjectives by relating them to their antonyms (opposites).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 Opposites

Language Arts
Grade: 1 - Adopted: 2017

DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.2.	<p>Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 People and Events • Unit 1: Day 06 Things and Places • Unit 3: Day 01 Why do we Write? • Unit 3: Day 02 Reasons to Write • Unit 3: Day 04 What is a Fact? • Unit 3: Day 05 Planning for Informative Writing • Unit 3: Day 06 Writing to Inform • Unit 3: Day 07 Introductory Sentence • Unit 3: Day 08 Past Tense Verbs • Unit 3: Day 09 Concluding Statement • Unit 3: Day 10 Pronouns • Unit 3: Day 11 Sarah Went to the Museum • Unit 3: Day 12 Adding a Conclusion • Unit 3: Day 13 Planning the Writing Assessment • Unit 3: Day 14 Informative/Explanatory Writing
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.3.	<p>Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 01 Engaging Topics • Unit 2a: Day 02 Plan and Write • Unit 2a: Day 03 Topics and Planning • Unit 2a: Day 04 The Hook • Unit 2a: Day 05 The Doctor's Office • Unit 2a: Day 06 Think About Spacing • Unit 2a: Day 07 Including Characters • Unit 2a: Day 08 Picture, Plan and Write • Unit 2a: Day 09 Exclamation! • Unit 2a: Day 10

		<p>Questions?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 11 <p>Voice Through Humor</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 12 <p>Recounting Events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 13 <p>The Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 14 <p>Score with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 01 <p>Planning a BME Writing Piece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 02 <p>Writing a BME Piece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 03 <p>Thinking about Spelling</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 04 <p>Remembering End Punctuation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 05 <p>Fluffy the Cat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 06 <p>Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 08 <p>Temporal Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 09 <p>First, Second, Third</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 10 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 11 <p>Applying the Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 12 <p>Revising with a Peer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 13 <p>Revising Questions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 14 <p>Remembering the Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 15 <p>Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>4 Ws</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>Planning with 4 Ws</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>Revising a Peer's 4 W Piece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Narrative Writing with 4 Ws</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>The Candy House</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Expand a Sentence</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Assessment Writing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.4.	<p>Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 <p>People and Events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06

		<p>Things and Places</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 01 <p>Engaging Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 02 <p>Plan and Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 03 <p>Topics and Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 04 <p>The Hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 05 <p>The Doctor's Office</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 06 <p>Think About Spacing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 07 <p>Including Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 08 <p>Picture, Plan and Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 09 <p>Exclamation!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 10 <p>Questions?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 11 <p>Voice Through Humor</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 12 <p>Recounting Events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 13 <p>The Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2a: Day 14 <p>Score with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 01 <p>Planning a BME Writing Piece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 02 <p>Writing a BME Piece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 03 <p>Thinking about Spelling</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 04 <p>Remembering End Punctuation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 05 <p>Fluffy the Cat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 06 <p>Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 08 <p>Temporal Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 09 <p>First, Second, Third</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 10 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 11 <p>Applying the Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 12 <p>Revising with a Peer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 13 <p>Revising Questions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 14 <p>Remembering the Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 15 <p>Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 01 <p>Why do we Write?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 02 <p>Reasons to Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 04 <p>What is a Fact?</p>
--	--	---

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 05 Planning for Informative Writing • Unit 3: Day 06 Writing to Inform • Unit 3: Day 07 Introductory Sentence • Unit 3: Day 08 Past Tense Verbs • Unit 3: Day 09 Concluding Statement • Unit 3: Day 10 Pronouns • Unit 3: Day 11 Sarah Went to the Museum • Unit 3: Day 12 Adding a Conclusion • Unit 3: Day 13 Planning the Writing Assessment • Unit 3: Day 14 Informative/Explanatory Writing • Unit 5: Day 01 4 Ws • Unit 5: Day 02 Planning with 4 Ws • Unit 5: Day 03 Revising a Peer's 4 W Piece • Unit 5: Day 04 Narrative Writing with 4 Ws • Unit 5: Day 05 The Candy House • Unit 5: Day 06 Expand a Sentence • Unit 5: Day 10 Assessment Writing
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.6.	<p>Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Editing Checklist</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.7.	<p>Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 "How To" • Unit 6: Day 02 The "How To" Plan • Unit 6: Day 03 What Will You Need? • Unit 6: Day 04 Verb Tenses • Unit 6: Day 05 Grows and Grows • Unit 6: Day 06 Review Focus Skills • Unit 6: Day 07 Assessment Writing • Unit 6: Day 08 Finishing the Assessment

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.9.	<p>Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>"How To"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>The "How To" Plan</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>What Will You Need?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Verb Tenses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Grows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Review Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Finishing the Assessment</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.10.	<p>Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 <p>People and Events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 <p>Things and Places</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 01 <p>Engaging Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 02 <p>Plan and Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 03 <p>Topics and Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 04 <p>The Hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 05 <p>The Doctor's Office</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 06 <p>Think About Spacing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 07 <p>Including Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 08 <p>Picture, Plan and Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 09 <p>Exclamation!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 10 <p>Questions?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 11 <p>Voice Through Humor</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 12 <p>Recounting Events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 13 <p>The Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 14 <p>Score with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 01 <p>Planning a BME Writing Piece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 02 <p>Writing a BME Piece</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 03 Thinking about Spelling <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 04 Remembering End Punctuation <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 05 Fluffy the Cat <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 06 Nouns <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 07 Glows and Grows <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 08 Temporal Words <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 09 First, Second, Third <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 10 Revising <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 11 Applying the Focus Skills <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 12 Revising with a Peer <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 13 Revising Questions <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 14 Remembering the Focus Skills <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 2b: Day 15 Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 01 Why do we Write? <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 02 Reasons to Write <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 04 What is a Fact? <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 05 Planning for Informative Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 06 Writing to Inform <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 07 Introductory Sentence <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 08 Past Tense Verbs <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 09 Concluding Statement <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 10 Pronouns <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 11 Sarah Went to the Museum <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 12 Adding a Conclusion <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 13 Planning the Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 3: Day 14 Informative/Explanatory Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 4: Day 01 Opinions <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 4: Day 02 Prepositions <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 4: Day 03 Stating your Opinion <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 4: Day 04 Using Prepositions <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 4: Day 05 Adjectives <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 4: Day 06 Reviewing the Focus Skills <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit 4: Day 07
--	--

		<p>Adding Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Revising with a Peer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Writing with Prepositions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>The Best Thing to Do With a Friend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Revising the Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>4 Ws</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>Planning with 4 Ws</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>Revising a Peer's 4 W Piece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Narrative Writing with 4 Ws</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>The Candy House</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Expand a Sentence</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Assessment Writing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.L.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.2.	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 <p>Learn More About Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>We Are Writers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>Sound Card Bingo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>Transitional Writer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 <p>People and Events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 <p>Things and Places</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 03 <p>Topics and Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 04 <p>The Hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 05 <p>The Doctor's Office</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 06 <p>Think About Spacing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 07 <p>Including Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 08 <p>Picture, Plan and Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 12 <p>Recounting Events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 13 <p>The Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 14 <p>Score with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 03 <p>Thinking about Spelling</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 04 Remembering End Punctuation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 05 Fluffy the Cat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 06 Nouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 07 Glows and Grows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 14 Remembering the Focus Skills <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 The Editing Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 Peer Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Using the Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Editing Checklist
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.L.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 People and Events <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 Things and Places
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RF.1.	Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.1.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.1.3.g.	Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words. <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 05 The Doctor's Office <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 06 Think About Spacing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 07 Including Characters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 08 Picture, Plan and Write <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 12 Recounting Events <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 14 Score with a Rubric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 03 Thinking about Spelling <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 04 Remembering End Punctuation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 05 Fluffy the Cat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 06 Nouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 07 Glows and Grows

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 14 Remembering the Focus Skills <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 The Editing Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 Peer Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Using the Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Editing Checklist
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.1.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.1.1.	<p>Write opinion pieces that introduce the topic or name the book being written about, express an opinion, supply a reason for the opinion, and provide some sense of closure.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 01 Opinions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 Prepositions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 03 Stating your Opinion <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 Using Prepositions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 Adjectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 Reviewing the Focus Skills <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 Adding Details <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 Revising with a Peer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 Writing with Prepositions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 The Best Thing to Do With a Friend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 Assessment Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 Revising the Assessment Writing
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.1.2.	<p>Write informative/explanatory texts that name a topic, supply some facts about the topic, and provide some sense of closure.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 People and Events <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 Things and Places <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 01 Why do we Write? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 02 Reasons to Write <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 04 What is a Fact? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 05 Planning for Informative Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 06 Writing to Inform <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 07 Introductory Sentence

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 08 Past Tense Verbs • Unit 3: Day 09 Concluding Statement • Unit 3: Day 10 Pronouns • Unit 3: Day 11 Sarah Went to the Museum • Unit 3: Day 12 Adding a Conclusion • Unit 3: Day 13 Planning the Writing Assessment • Unit 3: Day 14 Informative/Explanatory Writing
<p>BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR</p>	<p>W.1.3.</p>	<p>Write narratives to recount two or more appropriately sequenced events, include some details regarding what happened, use temporal words to signal event order, and provide some sense of closure.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 01 Engaging Topics • Unit 2a: Day 02 Plan and Write • Unit 2a: Day 03 Topics and Planning • Unit 2a: Day 04 The Hook • Unit 2a: Day 05 The Doctor's Office • Unit 2a: Day 06 Think About Spacing • Unit 2a: Day 07 Including Characters • Unit 2a: Day 08 Picture, Plan and Write • Unit 2a: Day 09 Exclamation! • Unit 2a: Day 10 Questions? • Unit 2a: Day 11 Voice Through Humor • Unit 2a: Day 12 Recounting Events • Unit 2a: Day 13 The Checklist • Unit 2a: Day 14 Score with a Rubric • Unit 2b: Day 01 Planning a BME Writing Piece • Unit 2b: Day 02 Writing a BME Piece • Unit 2b: Day 03 Thinking about Spelling • Unit 2b: Day 04 Remembering End Punctuation • Unit 2b: Day 05 Fluffy the Cat • Unit 2b: Day 06 Nouns • Unit 2b: Day 07 Glows and Grows • Unit 2b: Day 08 Temporal Words • Unit 2b: Day 09

		<p>First, Second, Third</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 10 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 11 <p>Applying the Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 12 <p>Revising with a Peer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 13 <p>Revising Questions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 14 <p>Remembering the Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 15 <p>Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>4 Ws</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>Planning with 4 Ws</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>Revising a Peer's 4 W Piece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Narrative Writing with 4 Ws</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>The Candy House</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Expand a Sentence</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Assessment Writing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.1.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.1.5.	<p>With guidance and support from adults, focus on a topic, respond to questions and suggestions from peers, and add details to strengthen writing as needed.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 10 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 11 <p>Applying the Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 12 <p>Revising with a Peer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 13 <p>Revising Questions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 15 <p>Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 15 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 16 <p>Publishing and Sharing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Adding Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Revising with a Peer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Revising the Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>Revising a Peer's 4 W Piece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>The Candy House</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 11 <p>Revising the Assessment Piece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>What Will You Need?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04

		<p>Verb Tenses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Grows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Review Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Finishing the Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>Answering the Revising Question</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Editing Checklist</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.1.6.	<p>With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Editing Checklist</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.1.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.1.7.	<p>Participate in shared research and writing projects (e.g., explore a number of “how-to” books on a given topic and use them to write a sequence of instructions).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>What Will You Need?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Verb Tenses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Grows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Review Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Finishing the Assessment</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.1.8.	<p>With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>“How To”</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>The “How To” Plan</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>What Will You Need?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Verb Tenses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Grows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Review Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Finishing the Assessment</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.SL.1.	Speaking and Listening Standards K–12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.1.6.	<p>Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation. (See grade 1 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Expand a Sentence</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>What Will You Need?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Finishing the Assessment</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.1.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.1.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.1.a.	<p>Print all upper- and lowercase letters.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 01 <p>Engaging Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 02 <p>Plan and Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 03 <p>Topics and Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 04 <p>The Hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 05 <p>The Doctor's Office</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.1.b.	<p>Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 06 <p>Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 07 <p>Grows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 08 <p>Temporal Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 09 <p>First, Second, Third</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 11 <p>Applying the Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 12 <p>Revising with a Peer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 13 <p>Revising Questions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 14 <p>Remembering the Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 03 <p>Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 04 <p>What is a Fact?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 05 <p>Planning for Informative Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 06 <p>Writing to Inform</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 12 <p>Adding a Conclusion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 13 <p>Planning the Writing Assessment</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 14 Informative/Explanatory Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 "How To" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 The "How To" Plan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 What Will You Need?
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.1.c.	<p>Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences (e.g., He hops; We hop).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 11 Sarah Went to the Museum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 13 Planning the Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 14 Informative/Explanatory Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 Writing with Prepositions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 The Best Thing to Do With a Friend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 Assessment Writing
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.1.d.	<p>Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns (e.g., I, me, my; they, them, their; anyone, everything).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 07 Introductory Sentence <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 08 Past Tense Verbs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 10 Pronouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 11 Sarah Went to the Museum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 12 Adding a Conclusion <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 13 Planning the Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 14 Informative/Explanatory Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 Adjectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 Reviewing the Focus Skills <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 Assessment Writing
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.1.e.	<p>Use verbs to convey a sense of past, present, and future (e.g., Yesterday I walked home; Today I walk home; Tomorrow I will walk home).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 07 Introductory Sentence <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 08 Past Tense Verbs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 09 Concluding Statement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 10 Pronouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 11 Sarah Went to the Museum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 12

		<p>Adding a Conclusion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 13 <p>Planning the Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 14 <p>Informative/Explanatory Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Writing with Prepositions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>The Best Thing to Do With a Friend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Verb Tenses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Finishing the Assessment</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.1.f.	<p>Use frequently occurring adjectives.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 <p>Adjectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Reviewing the Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Adding Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Revising with a Peer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Revising the Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>What Will You Need?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Finishing the Assessment</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.1.g.	<p>Use frequently occurring coordinating and subordinating conjunctions (e.g., and, but, or, so, because).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 12 <p>Adding a Conclusion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 13 <p>Planning the Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 14 <p>Informative/Explanatory Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Reviewing the Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Assessment Writing</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.1.h.	<p>Use determiners (e.g., articles, demonstratives).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>The "How To" Plan</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>What Will You Need?</p>

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.1.i.	<p>Use frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., during, beyond, toward).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 <p>Prepositions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 03 <p>Stating your Opinion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 <p>Using Prepositions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Writing with Prepositions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>The Best Thing to Do With a Friend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Assessment Writing</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.1.j.	<p>Produce and expand complete simple and compound declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences in response to prompts.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Expand a Sentence</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>What Will You Need?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Assessment Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Finishing the Assessment</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.1.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.1.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.2.a.	<p>Capitalize dates and names of people.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 03 <p>Topics and Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 07 <p>Including Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 08 <p>Picture, Plan and Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 09 <p>Exclamation!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 10 <p>Questions?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 11 <p>Voice Through Humor</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 14 <p>Score with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 04 <p>Remembering End Punctuation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 05 <p>Fluffy the Cat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 14 <p>Remembering the Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 03 <p>Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 04 <p>What is a Fact?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 05 <p>Planning for Informative Writing</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 06 Writing to Inform • Unit 3: Day 07 Introductory Sentence • Unit 3: Day 08 Past Tense Verbs • Unit 3: Day 09 Concluding Statement • Unit 3: Day 13 Planning the Writing Assessment • Unit 3: Day 14 Informative/Explanatory Writing • Unit 5: Day 01 4 Ws • Unit 5: Day 02 Planning with 4 Ws • Unit 5: Day 05 The Candy House • Unit 5: Day 07 Editing • Unit 5: Day 08 The Editing Checklist • Unit 5: Day 09 Peer Editing • Unit 5: Day 12 Using the Checklist • Unit 6: Day 02 The "How To" Plan
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.2.b.	<p>Use end punctuation for sentences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 08 Picture, Plan and Write • Unit 2a: Day 09 Exclamation! • Unit 2a: Day 10 Questions? • Unit 2a: Day 11 Voice Through Humor • Unit 2a: Day 14 Score with a Rubric • Unit 2b: Day 03 Thinking about Spelling • Unit 2b: Day 04 Remembering End Punctuation • Unit 2b: Day 05 Fluffy the Cat • Unit 2b: Day 14 Remembering the Focus Skills • Unit 4: Day 02 Prepositions • Unit 4: Day 03 Stating your Opinion • Unit 4: Day 04 Using Prepositions • Unit 4: Day 09 Writing with Prepositions • Unit 4: Day 10 The Best Thing to Do With a Friend • Unit 4: Day 11 Assessment Writing • Unit 5: Day 05 The Candy House • Unit 5: Day 07 Editing

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 The Editing Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 Peer Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Using the Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Editing Checklist
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.2.c.	<p>Use commas in dates and to separate single words in a series.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 09 Concluding Statement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 13 Planning the Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 14 Informative/Explanatory Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 The "How To" Plan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 What Will You Need? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 Verb Tenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 Assessment Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 Finishing the Assessment
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.2.d.	<p>Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 Learn More About Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 We Are Writers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 Sound Card Bingo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 Transitional Writer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 People and Events <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 Things and Places <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 03 Topics and Planning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 04 The Hook <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 05 The Doctor's Office <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 06 Think About Spacing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 07 Including Characters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 08 Picture, Plan and Write <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 12 Recounting Events <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 13 The Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 14 Score with a Rubric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 03 Thinking about Spelling <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 04

		<p>Remembering End Punctuation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 05 <p>Fluffy the Cat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 06 <p>Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 14 <p>Remembering the Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 <p>The Editing Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Peer Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Using the Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Editing Checklist</p>
<p>PROFICIENCY LEVEL</p>	<p>L.1.2.e.</p>	<p>Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 <p>Learn More About Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>We Are Writers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>Sound Card Bingo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>Transitional Writer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 <p>People and Events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 <p>Things and Places</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 03 <p>Topics and Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 04 <p>The Hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 05 <p>The Doctor's Office</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 06 <p>Think About Spacing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 07 <p>Including Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 08 <p>Picture, Plan and Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 12 <p>Recounting Events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 13 <p>The Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2a: Day 14 <p>Score with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 03 <p>Thinking about Spelling</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 04 <p>Remembering End Punctuation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 05 <p>Fluffy the Cat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 06 <p>Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2b: Day 14 <p>Remembering the Focus Skills</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 The Editing Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 Peer Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Using the Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Editing Checklist
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.1.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.1.5.	With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.5.c.	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at home that are cozy). <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 People and Events <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 Things and Places
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.1.5.d.	Distinguish shades of meaning among verbs differing in manner (e.g., look, peek, glance, stare, glare, scowl) and adjectives differing in intensity (e.g., large, gigantic) by defining or choosing them or by acting out the meanings. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 The "How To" Plan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 Grows and Grows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 Assessment Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 Finishing the Assessment
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.1.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.1.6.	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships (e.g., because). <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 12 Adding a Conclusion <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 13 Planning the Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3: Day 14 Informative/Explanatory Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 Reviewing the Focus Skills <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 Assessment Writing

Ohio Learning Standards

Language Arts

Grade: 2 - Adopted: 2017

DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.3.	<p>Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Traits: Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>Traits: Organization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>Traits: Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 <p>Traits: Word Choice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 <p>Narrative Writing: BME</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Narrative Writing: Past Tense Verbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Narrative Writing: Review Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Narrative Writing: Revising by Adding Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Narrative Writing: Revising to add Thoughts and Feelings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>Narrative Writing: Adjectives and Adverbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Narrative Writing: Temporal Words Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Narrative Writing: Temporal Words Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 <p>Narrative Writing: Formal Writing Assessment Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Narrative Writing: Formal Writing Assessment Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>Planning with a Story Strip Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>Planning with a Story Strip Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>Writing in the Past Tense Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Writing in the Past Tense and Using Plural Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Adjectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Possessive and Plural Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 11 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Using Temporal Words</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.4.	<p>Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p>

- Unit 1: Day 02
- Traits: Ideas
- Unit 1: Day 03
- Traits: Organization
- Unit 1: Day 04
- Traits: Voice
- Unit 1: Day 06
- Traits: Word Choice
- Unit 2: Day 01
- Narrative Writing: BME
- Unit 2: Day 02
- Narrative Writing: Past Tense Verbs
- Unit 2: Day 03
- Narrative Writing: Review Focus Skills
- Unit 2: Day 05
- Narrative Writing: Revising by Adding Details
- Unit 2: Day 06
- Narrative Writing: Revising to add Thoughts and Feelings
- Unit 2: Day 07
- Narrative Writing: Adjectives and Adverbs
- Unit 2: Day 08
- Narrative Writing: Temporal Words Day 1
- Unit 2: Day 09
- Narrative Writing: Temporal Words Day 2
- Unit 2: Day 11
- Narrative Writing: Formal Writing Assessment Day 1
- Unit 2: Day 12
- Narrative Writing: Formal Writing Assessment Day 2
- Unit 3a: Day 01
- Introducing the 2 Paragraph Planning Sheet
- Unit 3a: Day 02
- Plural Nouns
- Unit 3a: Day 03
- 2 Paragraph Planning
- Unit 3a: Day 04
- Writing 2 Paragraphs
- Unit 3a: Day 05
- Revising to Add Adjectives and Adverbs
- Unit 3a: Day 06
- Revising Checklist
- Unit 3a: Day 07
- Glows and Grows
- Unit 3a: Day 08
- Write Informative Text Part 1
- Unit 3a: Day 09
- Write Informative Text Part 2
- Unit 3a: Day 10
- Revising Checklist
- Unit 3a: Day 11
- Formal Writing Assessment: Plan
- Unit 3a: Day 12
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 3b: Day 01
- Facts and Opinions
- Unit 3b: Day 02
- Defining Nouns
- Unit 3b: Day 03
- Defining Nouns Part 2
- Unit 3b: Day 04
- Writing a Conclusion
- Unit 3b: Day 05
- Varying Sentences
- Unit 3b: Day 06
- Practicing Planning a 2 Paragraph Piece
- Unit 3b: Day 07

		<p>Practicing with Short and Long Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 <p>Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing Assessment - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Publishing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>Planning with a Story Strip Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>Planning with a Story Strip Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>Writing in the Past Tense Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Writing in the Past Tense and Using Plural Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Adjectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Possessive and Plural Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 11 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Using Temporal Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Formal Writing Assessment Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment Part 2</p>
<p>BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR</p>	<p>CCRA.W.5.</p>	<p>Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 <p>Getting Ready to Write: Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Narrative Writing: Revising by Adding Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 <p>Revising to Add Adjectives and Adverbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Revising Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>Revising Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 13 <p>Scoring with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>Defining Nouns Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 <p>Revising with a Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 <p>Planning</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 Writing 2 Paragraphs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 Formal Writing Assessment: Scoring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 Revising and Editing with a Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 Peer Revising <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 Revising and Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 15 Formal Writing Assessment: Scoring with a Rubric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 Revising to Add Adjectives and Details <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 Peer Revision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 11 Formal Writing Assessment: Revising <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Using Temporal Words <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 Formal Writing Assessment: Scoring with a Rubric
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.6.	<p>Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 Publishing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 Formal Writing Assessment: Publishing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 Formal Writing Assessment: Scoring with a Rubric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 Formal Writing Assessment: Publishing
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.7.	<p>Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 Defining Nouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 Defining Nouns Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 Practicing Planning a 2 Paragraph Piece <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 Practicing with Short and Long Sentences <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 Planning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 Formal Writing Assessment - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 Formal Writing Assessment - Part 2

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 Writing Definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 Collective Nouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 Adjectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 Research Resources <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 2
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.8.	<p>Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information, while avoiding plagiarism.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 Defining Nouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 Defining Nouns Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 Practicing Planning a 2 Paragraph Piece <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 Practicing with Short and Long Sentences <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 Planning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 Formal Writing Assessment - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 Formal Writing Assessment - Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 Writing Definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 Collective Nouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 Adjectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 Research Resources <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 2
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.10.	<p>Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 Traits: Ideas <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 Traits: Organization <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 Traits: Voice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 Traits: Word Choice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01

		<p>Narrative Writing: BME</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Narrative Writing: Past Tense Verbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Narrative Writing: Review Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Narrative Writing: Revising by Adding Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Narrative Writing: Revising to add Thoughts and Feelings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>Narrative Writing: Adjectives and Adverbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Narrative Writing: Temporal Words Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Narrative Writing: Temporal Words Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 <p>Narrative Writing: Formal Writing Assessment Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Narrative Writing: Formal Writing Assessment Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>Planning with a Story Strip Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>Planning with a Story Strip Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>Writing in the Past Tense Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Writing in the Past Tense and Using Plural Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Adjectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Possessive and Plural Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 11 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Using Temporal Words</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.L.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.2.	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>Traits: Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Narrative Writing: Temporal Words Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Writing in the Past Tense and Using Plural Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Possessive and Plural Nouns</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.L.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.4.	<p>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.</p>

		<p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 <p>Defining Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>Defining Nouns Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>Writing Definitions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Collective Nouns</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.2.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.2.1.	<p>Write opinion pieces that introduce the topic or book being written about, express an opinion, supply reasons that support the opinion, use linking words (e.g., because, and, also) to connect opinion and reasons, and provide a concluding statement or section.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 01 <p>Facts and Opinions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 <p>Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 03 <p>Reflexive Pronouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 <p>Revising and Editing with a Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 <p>Peer Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Contractions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Revising and Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Writing a Letter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.2.2.	<p>Write informative/explanatory texts that introduce a topic, use facts and definitions to develop points, and provide a concluding statement or section.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 <p>Introducing the 2 Paragraph Planning Sheet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 <p>Plural Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 <p>2 Paragraph Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Writing 2 Paragraphs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 <p>Revising to Add Adjectives and Adverbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Revising Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>Write Informative Text Part 1</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 Write Informative Text Part 2 • Unit 3a: Day 10 Revising Checklist • Unit 3a: Day 11 Formal Writing Assessment: Plan • Unit 3a: Day 12 Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 3b: Day 01 Facts and Opinions • Unit 3b: Day 02 Defining Nouns • Unit 3b: Day 03 Defining Nouns Part 2 • Unit 3b: Day 04 Writing a Conclusion • Unit 3b: Day 05 Varying Sentences • Unit 3b: Day 06 Practicing Planning a 2 Paragraph Piece • Unit 3b: Day 07 Practicing with Short and Long Sentences • Unit 3b: Day 09 Planning • Unit 3b: Day 12 Formal Writing Assessment: Planning • Unit 3b: Day 13 Formal Writing Assessment - Part 1 • Unit 3b: Day 14 Formal Writing Assessment - Part 2 • Unit 3b: Day 15 Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing • Unit 3b: Day 17 Formal Writing Assessment: Publishing • Unit 6: Day 06 4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 1 • Unit 6: Day 07 4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 2 • Unit 6: Day 08 Formal Writing Assessment Part 1 • Unit 6: Day 09 Formal Writing Assessment Part 2
<p>BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR</p>	<p>W.2.3.</p>	<p>Write narratives to recount a well-elaborated event or short sequence of events, include details to describe actions, thoughts, and feelings, use temporal words to signal event order, and provide a sense of closure.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 Traits: Ideas • Unit 1: Day 03 Traits: Organization • Unit 1: Day 04 Traits: Voice • Unit 1: Day 06 Traits: Word Choice • Unit 2: Day 01 Narrative Writing: BME • Unit 2: Day 02 Narrative Writing: Past Tense Verbs • Unit 2: Day 03 Narrative Writing: Review Focus Skills • Unit 2: Day 05 Narrative Writing: Revising by Adding Details • Unit 2: Day 06

		<p>Narrative Writing: Revising to add Thoughts and Feelings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>Narrative Writing: Adjectives and Adverbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Narrative Writing: Temporal Words Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Narrative Writing: Temporal Words Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 <p>Narrative Writing: Formal Writing Assessment Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Narrative Writing: Formal Writing Assessment Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>Planning with a Story Strip Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>Planning with a Story Strip Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>Writing in the Past Tense Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Writing in the Past Tense and Using Plural Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Adjectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Possessive and Plural Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 11 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Using Temporal Words</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.2.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.2.5.	<p>With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 <p>Getting Ready to Write: Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Narrative Writing: Revising by Adding Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 <p>Introducing the 2 Paragraph Planning Sheet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 <p>Plural Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 <p>2 Paragraph Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Writing 2 Paragraphs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 <p>Revising to Add Adjectives and Adverbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Revising Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>Write Informative Text Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Write Informative Text Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>Revising Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 11 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Plan</p>

- Unit 3a: Day 12
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 3a: Day 13
- Scoring with a Rubric
- Unit 3b: Day 01
- Facts and Opinions
- Unit 3b: Day 02
- Defining Nouns
- Unit 3b: Day 03
- Defining Nouns Part 2
- Unit 3b: Day 04
- Writing a Conclusion
- Unit 3b: Day 05
- Varying Sentences
- Unit 3b: Day 06
- Practicing Planning a 2 Paragraph Piece
- Unit 3b: Day 07
- Practicing with Short and Long Sentences
- Unit 3b: Day 08
- Revising with a Checklist
- Unit 3b: Day 09
- Planning
- Unit 3b: Day 10
- Writing 2 Paragraphs
- Unit 3b: Day 11
- Editing
- Unit 3b: Day 12
- Formal Writing Assessment: Planning
- Unit 3b: Day 13
- Formal Writing Assessment - Part 1
- Unit 3b: Day 14
- Formal Writing Assessment - Part 2
- Unit 3b: Day 15
- Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing
- Unit 3b: Day 16
- Formal Writing Assessment: Scoring
- Unit 3b: Day 17
- Formal Writing Assessment: Publishing
- Unit 4: Day 01
- Facts and Opinions
- Unit 4: Day 02
- Linking Words
- Unit 4: Day 03
- Reflexive Pronouns
- Unit 4: Day 04
- Revising and Editing with a Checklist
- Unit 4: Day 05
- Peer Revising
- Unit 4: Day 07
- Planning
- Unit 4: Day 08
- Contractions
- Unit 4: Day 09
- Revising and Editing
- Unit 4: Day 10
- Writing a Letter
- Unit 4: Day 11
- Formal Writing Assessment: Planning
- Unit 4: Day 12
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 4: Day 13
- Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing
- Unit 4: Day 15
- Formal Writing Assessment: Scoring with a Rubric
- Unit 5: Day 07

		<p>Revising to Add Adjectives and Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 <p>Peer Revision</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 11 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Using Temporal Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Formal Writing Assessment Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Scoring with a Rubric</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.2.6.	<p>With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Publishing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Publishing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Scoring with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Publishing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.2.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.2.7.	<p>Participate in shared research and writing projects (e.g., read a number of books on a single topic to produce a report; record science observations).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>Writing Definitions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Collective Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Adjectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Research Resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 2</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.2.8.	<p>Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 <p>Defining Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>Defining Nouns Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Practicing Planning a 2 Paragraph Piece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07

		<p>Practicing with Short and Long Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 <p>Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing Assessment - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>Writing Definitions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Collective Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Adjectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Research Resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>4 Paragraph Planning Sheet--Part 2</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.SL.2.	Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.2.6.	<p>Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 2 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 <p>Traits: Sentence Fluency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 <p>Narrative Writing: Revising for Sentence Fluency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>Write Informative Text Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Write Informative Text Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Varying Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 <p>Practicing with Short and Long Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing Assessment - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.2.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.2.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.2.1.a.	<p>Use collective nouns (e.g., group).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 <p>Introducing the 2 Paragraph Planning Sheet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Collective Nouns</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 Formal Writing Assessment Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 Formal Writing Assessment Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.2.1.b.	<p>Form and use frequently occurring irregular plural nouns (e.g., feet, children, teeth, mice, fish).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 Plural Nouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 Glows and Grows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 Formal Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 Defining Nouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 Writing in the Past Tense and Using Plural Nouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 Formal Writing Assessment: Planning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 Formal Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 Collective Nouns
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.2.1.c.	<p>Use reflexive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 03 Reflexive Pronouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 Revising and Editing with a Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 Peer Revising <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 Planning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 Contractions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 Revising and Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 Formal Writing Assessment: Planning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 Formal Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.2.1.d.	<p>Form and use the past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs (e.g., sat, hid, told).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 Narrative Writing: Past Tense Verbs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 Narrative Writing: Review Focus Skills <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 Narrative Writing: Revising by Adding Details <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 Narrative Writing: Review Focus Skills Scavenger Hunt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 Planning with a Story Strip Day 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 Writing in the Past Tense Day 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09

		<p>Formal Writing Assessment: Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.2.1.e.	<p>Use adjectives and adverbs, and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>Traits: Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>Narrative Writing: Adjectives and Adverbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 <p>Revising to Add Adjectives and Adverbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Revising Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Write Informative Text Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Adjectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Possessive and Plural Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 <p>Revising to Add Adjectives and Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Adjectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Alliteration with Adjectives & Adverbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Formal Writing Assessment Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.2.1.f.	<p>Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences (e.g., The boy watched the movie; The little boy watched the movie; The action movie was watched by the little boy).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 <p>Traits: Sentence Fluency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 <p>Narrative Writing: Revising for Sentence Fluency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>Write Informative Text Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Write Informative Text Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Varying Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 <p>Practicing with Short and Long Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing Assessment - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment - Part 2</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.2.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.2.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.2.2.a.	<p>Capitalize holidays, product names, and geographic names.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>Traits: Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 <p>Narrative Writing: BME</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Narrative Writing: Past Tense Verbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Narrative Writing: Review Focus Skills</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Writing 2 Paragraphs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing Assessment - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.2.2.b.	<p>Use commas in greetings and closings of letters.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Writing a Letter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.2.2.c.	<p>Use an apostrophe to form contractions and frequently occurring possessives.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>Traits: Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>Write Informative Text Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Write Informative Text Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Contractions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Revising and Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Possessive and Plural Nouns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 <p>Revising to Add Adjectives and Details</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 Formal Writing Assessment: Planning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 Formal Writing Assessment
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.2.2.d.	<p>Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., cage → badge; boy → boil).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 Traits: Conventions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 Narrative Writing: Temporal Words Day 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 Writing in the Past Tense and Using Plural Nouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 Possessive and Plural Nouns
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.2.2.e.	<p>Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 Planning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 Formal Writing Assessment - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 Formal Writing Assessment - Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Formal Writing Assessment: Revising and Editing
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.2.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.2.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.2.4.e.	<p>Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 Defining Nouns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 Defining Nouns Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 Writing Definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 Collective Nouns

Ohio Learning Standards
Language Arts
Grade: 3 - Adopted: 2017

DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.R.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.1.	<p>Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Vocabulary in a Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 <p>Scoring a Response</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Scoring a Response</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Response to Text- A Taste of Two</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.2.	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Vocabulary in a Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 <p>Scoring a Response</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Scoring a Response</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Response to Text- A Taste of Two</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 18 <p>Activate Thinking in Traditional Literature</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.3.	<p>Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Read, Reread, Respond and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Read, Reread, Respond and Score</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.R.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.4.	<p>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Vocabulary in a Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 <p>Scoring a Response</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Scoring a Response</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Response to Text- A Taste of Two</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 19 <p>Responses to Text: Comparing Morals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 20 <p>Responses to Text: Comparing Morals</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.6.	<p>Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.</p>

		<u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 2: Day 18 Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.R.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 2: Day 16 Intro to Response Writing • Unit 2: Day 17 Off to the RACES • Unit 2: Day 20 Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 2: Day 21 Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text- A Taste of Two • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.9.	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.R.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 2: Day 16 Intro to Response Writing • Unit 2: Day 17 Off to the RACES • Unit 2: Day 20 Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 2: Day 21 Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text- A Taste of Two • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts • Unit 5: Day 18 Activate Thinking in Traditional Literature
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 1: Day 02 6 Traits: Ideas • Unit 1: Day 03

		<p>6 Traits: Organization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 <p>Using Dialogue to Develop Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Sequencing and Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Writing with Emotion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>Writing the Whole Story</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>How to Bait a Reader</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Catchy Closures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Writing From Experience</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 <p>Revising--Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>What is a Fable?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>Planning Wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 <p>Fable Beginnings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 <p>Fable Planning: Talk it Out</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Linking and Transition Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Score, Plan, & Talk!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Score, Plan, & Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.4.	<p>Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>6 Traits: Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>6 Traits: Organization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 08 <p>Getting Ready for Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 <p>Using Dialogue to Develop Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Sequencing and Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Writing with Emotion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>Writing the Whole Story</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>How to Bait a Reader</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Catchy Closures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12

Writing From Experience
 • Unit 2: Day 14
Revising--Glows and Grows
 • Unit 2: Day 16
Intro to Response Writing
 • Unit 2: Day 17
Off to the RACES
 • Unit 2: Day 18
Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts
 • Unit 2: Day 19
Using the Checklist
 • Unit 2: Day 20
Read, Reread, Respond and Score
 • Unit 2: Day 21
Read, Reread, Respond and Score
 • Unit 3a: Day 01
Informational Writing
 • Unit 3a: Day 02
Paragraphing and Structure
 • Unit 3a: Day 03
Narrative vs. Non-Narrative
 • Unit 3a: Day 05
Introductions and Topic Sentences
 • Unit 3a: Day 06
Paragraphs and Linking Words
 • Unit 3a: Day 10
Teacher Modeling and Planning
 • Unit 3a: Day 11
Special Place
 • Unit 3a: Day 12
Revising with A.R.M.S.
 • Unit 3a: Day 13
Editing and Scoring
 • Unit 3b: Day 02
Becoming Experts
 • Unit 3b: Day 03
Facts, Definitions, and Details
 • Unit 3b: Day 06
Introductions
 • Unit 3b: Day 09
Planning Sheets
 • Unit 3b: Day 10
Formal Writing Assessment
 • Unit 3b: Day 11
Revising with A.R.M.S
 • Unit 3b: Day 17
Scoring a Response
 • Unit 3b: Day 18
Scoring a Response
 • Unit 4: Day 05
5 Square Organizer
 • Unit 4: Day 07
Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric
 • Unit 4: Day 08
Introductions, Conclusions, & Student Planning
 • Unit 4: Day 09
Formal Writing Assessment
 • Unit 4: Day 10
Revising
 • Unit 4: Day 11
Editing and Scoring
 • Unit 4: Day 12
Response to Text- A Taste of Two
 • Unit 4: Day 13
Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text- A Persuasive Letter • Unit 5: Day 02 What is a Fable? • Unit 5: Day 03 Planning Wheels • Unit 5: Day 07 Fable Beginnings • Unit 5: Day 08 Fable Planning: Talk it Out • Unit 5: Day 09 Linking and Transition Words • Unit 5: Day 10 Possessives and Plurals, Oh My! • Unit 5: Day 11 Editing for Capitals • Unit 5: Day 12 Score, Plan, & Talk! • Unit 5: Day 13 Score, Plan, & Write! • Unit 5: Day 14 Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 5: Day 19 Responses to Text: Comparing Morals • Unit 5: Day 20 Responses to Text: Comparing Morals • Unit 6: Day 01 Start by Choosing a Topic • Unit 6: Day 02 Searching the Internet • Unit 6: Day 03 Ready, Set, Highlight • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Notes Journal • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Notes Journal • Unit 6: Day 07 Grows and Glows • Unit 6: Day 08 5 Square Planning Sheet • Unit 6: Day 10 Ready, Set, Write! • Unit 6: Day 11 Just Keep Writing • Unit 6: Day 12 Revising Ears • Unit 6: Day 13 Editing Glasses • Unit 6: Day 14 Scoring with a Rubric
<p>BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR</p>	<p>CCRA.W.5.</p>	<p>Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 Getting Ready to Write: Topics • Unit 1: Day 08 Getting Ready for Writing • Unit 2: Day 07 Writing the Whole Story • Unit 2: Day 08 Planning • Unit 2: Day 09

How to Bait a Reader
 • Unit 2: Day 11
The 6 Traits Rubric
 • Unit 2: Day 12
Writing From Experience
 • Unit 2: Day 13
Scoring with a Rubric
 • Unit 2: Day 15
Editing--Glows and Grows
 • Unit 2: Day 16
Intro to Response Writing
 • Unit 2: Day 17
Off to the RACES
 • Unit 2: Day 18
Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts
 • Unit 2: Day 19
Using the Checklist
 • Unit 2: Day 20
Read, Reread, Respond and Score
 • Unit 2: Day 21
Read, Reread, Respond and Score
 • Unit 3a: Day 01
Informational Writing
 • Unit 3a: Day 03
Narrative vs. Non-Narrative
 • Unit 3a: Day 04
Voice
 • Unit 3a: Day 05
Introductions and Topic Sentences
 • Unit 3a: Day 09
Score and Brainstorm
 • Unit 3a: Day 10
Teacher Modeling and Planning
 • Unit 3a: Day 11
Special Place
 • Unit 3a: Day 12
Revising with A.R.M.S.
 • Unit 3a: Day 13
Editing and Scoring
 • Unit 3b: Day 04
Linking and Transition Words
 • Unit 3b: Day 09
Planning Sheets
 • Unit 3b: Day 10
Formal Writing Assessment
 • Unit 3b: Day 11
Revising with A.R.M.S
 • Unit 3b: Day 12
Editing Checklist
 • Unit 3b: Day 13
Scoring Our Writing
 • Unit 3b: Day 17
Scoring a Response
 • Unit 3b: Day 18
Scoring a Response
 • Unit 4: Day 05
5 Square Organizer
 • Unit 4: Day 07
Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric
 • Unit 4: Day 08
Introductions, Conclusions, & Student Planning
 • Unit 4: Day 09
Formal Writing Assessment
 • Unit 4: Day 10
Revising

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 Editing and Scoring • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text- A Taste of Two • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text- A Persuasive Letter • Unit 5: Day 02 What is a Fable? • Unit 5: Day 03 Planning Wheels • Unit 5: Day 04 Fables and Focus • Unit 5: Day 05 Action Words • Unit 5: Day 06 Moral of the Lesson • Unit 5: Day 07 Fable Beginnings • Unit 5: Day 08 Fable Planning: Talk it Out • Unit 5: Day 10 Possessives and Plurals, Oh My! • Unit 5: Day 11 Editing for Capitals • Unit 5: Day 12 Score, Plan, & Talk! • Unit 5: Day 13 Score, Plan, & Write! • Unit 5: Day 14 Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 5: Day 15 Scoring Fables • Unit 5: Day 16 Revising Fables • Unit 5: Day 17 Editing Fables • Unit 5: Day 19 Responses to Text: Comparing Morals • Unit 5: Day 20 Responses to Text: Comparing Morals • Unit 6: Day 01 Start by Choosing a Topic • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Notes Journal • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows and Grows • Unit 6: Day 08 5 Square Planning Sheet • Unit 6: Day 10 Ready, Set, Write! • Unit 6: Day 11 Just Keep Writing • Unit 6: Day 12 Revising Ears • Unit 6: Day 13 Editing Glasses • Unit 6: Day 14 Scoring with a Rubric • Unit 6: Day 16 Reflection and Celebration
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.

		<u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 6: Day 15 Publishing with Technology
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.7.	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 6: Day 02 Searching the Internet • Unit 6: Day 03 Ready, Set, Highlight • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Notes Journal • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Notes Journal • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows and Grows • Unit 6: Day 08 5 Square Planning Sheet • Unit 6: Day 10 Ready, Set, Write! • Unit 6: Day 14 Scoring with a Rubric
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.8.	Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information, while avoiding plagiarism. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 6: Day 02 Searching the Internet • Unit 6: Day 03 Ready, Set, Highlight • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Notes Journal • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Notes Journal • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows and Grows • Unit 6: Day 08 5 Square Planning Sheet • Unit 6: Day 10 Ready, Set, Write! • Unit 6: Day 14 Scoring with a Rubric
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 1: Day 01 Getting Ready to Write: Topics • Unit 1: Day 08

		<p>Getting Ready for Writing • Unit 2: Day 07</p> <p>Writing the Whole Story • Unit 2: Day 08</p> <p>Planning • Unit 2: Day 09</p> <p>How to Bait a Reader • Unit 2: Day 11</p> <p>The 6 Traits Rubric • Unit 2: Day 12</p> <p>Writing From Experience • Unit 2: Day 13</p> <p>Scoring with a Rubric • Unit 2: Day 15</p> <p>Editing--Glows and Grows • Unit 2: Day 16</p> <p>Intro to Response Writing • Unit 2: Day 17</p> <p>Off to the RACES • Unit 2: Day 18</p> <p>Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts • Unit 2: Day 19</p> <p>Using the Checklist • Unit 2: Day 20</p> <p>Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 2: Day 21</p> <p>Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 3a: Day 01</p> <p>Informational Writing • Unit 3a: Day 03</p> <p>Narrative vs. Non-Narrative • Unit 3a: Day 04</p> <p>Voice • Unit 3a: Day 05</p> <p>Introductions and Topic Sentences • Unit 3a: Day 09</p> <p>Score and Brainstorm • Unit 3a: Day 10</p> <p>Teacher Modeling and Planning • Unit 3a: Day 11</p> <p>Special Place • Unit 3a: Day 12</p> <p>Revising with A.R.M.S. • Unit 3a: Day 13</p> <p>Editing and Scoring • Unit 3b: Day 04</p> <p>Linking and Transition Words • Unit 3b: Day 09</p> <p>Planning Sheets • Unit 3b: Day 10</p> <p>Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 3b: Day 11</p> <p>Revising with A.R.M.S • Unit 3b: Day 12</p> <p>Editing Checklist • Unit 3b: Day 13</p> <p>Scoring Our Writing • Unit 3b: Day 17</p> <p>Scoring a Response • Unit 3b: Day 18</p> <p>Scoring a Response • Unit 4: Day 05</p> <p>5 Square Organizer • Unit 4: Day 07</p> <p>Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric</p>
--	--	---

- Unit 4: Day 08
- Introductions, Conclusions, & Student Planning**
- Unit 4: Day 09
- Formal Writing Assessment**
- Unit 4: Day 10
- Revising**
- Unit 4: Day 11
- Editing and Scoring**
- Unit 4: Day 12
- Response to Text- A Taste of Two**
- Unit 4: Day 13
- Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts**
- Unit 4: Day 14
- Response to Text- A Persuasive Letter**
- Unit 5: Day 02
- What is a Fable?**
- Unit 5: Day 03
- Planning Wheels**
- Unit 5: Day 04
- Fables and Focus**
- Unit 5: Day 05
- Action Words**
- Unit 5: Day 06
- Moral of the Lesson**
- Unit 5: Day 07
- Fable Beginnings**
- Unit 5: Day 08
- Fable Planning: Talk it Out**
- Unit 5: Day 10
- Possessives and Plurals, Oh My!**
- Unit 5: Day 11
- Editing for Capitals**
- Unit 5: Day 12
- Score, Plan, & Talk!**
- Unit 5: Day 13
- Score, Plan, & Write!**
- Unit 5: Day 14
- Formal Writing Assessment**
- Unit 5: Day 15
- Scoring Fables**
- Unit 5: Day 16
- Revising Fables**
- Unit 5: Day 17
- Editing Fables**
- Unit 5: Day 19
- Responses to Text: Comparing Morals**
- Unit 5: Day 20
- Responses to Text: Comparing Morals**
- Unit 6: Day 01
- Start by Choosing a Topic**
- Unit 6: Day 02
- Searching the Internet**
- Unit 6: Day 03
- Ready, Set, Highlight**
- Unit 6: Day 04
- Guided Notes Journal**
- Unit 6: Day 05
- Paraphrasing**
- Unit 6: Day 06
- Guided Notes Journal**
- Unit 6: Day 07
- Glows and Grows**
- Unit 6: Day 08
- 5 Square Planning Sheet**
- Unit 6: Day 10

		<p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Just Keep Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Revising Ears</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 <p>Scoring with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 <p>Reflection and Celebration</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.SL.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.SL.2.	<p>Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 <p>Intro to Response Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Off to the RACES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Read, Reread, Respond and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Read, Reread, Respond and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Response to Text- A Taste of Two</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.SL.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.SL.6.	<p>Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and communicative tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Writing with Emotion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 <p>Revising--Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 11 <p>Special Place</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Voice and Word Choice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Introductions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 <p>Planning Sheets</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10

		Revising • Unit 5: Day 05 Action Words • Unit 5: Day 07 Fable Beginnings • Unit 5: Day 14 Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 5: Day 15 Scoring Fables • Unit 5: Day 16 Revising Fables
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.L.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 1: Day 07 6 Traits: Conventions • Unit 2: Day 15 Editing--Glows and Grows • Unit 3a: Day 09 Score and Brainstorm • Unit 3a: Day 13 Editing and Scoring • Unit 3b: Day 12 Editing Checklist • Unit 4: Day 11 Editing and Scoring
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.L.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 3b: Day 16 Vocabulary in a Text • Unit 3b: Day 17 Scoring a Response • Unit 3b: Day 18 Scoring a Response • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text- A Taste of Two
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.L.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Notes Journal • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows and Grows

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 Scoring with a Rubric
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.5.	<p>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 19 Responses to Text: Comparing Morals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 20 Responses to Text: Comparing Morals
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.6.	<p>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 Writing with Emotion <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 Revising--Glows and Grows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 Voice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 11 Special Place <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 Revising with A.R.M.S. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 Voice and Word Choice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 Introductions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 Planning Sheets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 Formal Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 Revising with A.R.M.S <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 Formal Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 Revising <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 Action Words <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 Fable Beginnings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 14 Formal Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 15 Scoring Fables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 16 Revising Fables
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.3.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.1.	<p>Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 Intro to Response Writing

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 Off to the RACES • Unit 2: Day 18 Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts • Unit 2: Day 20 Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 2: Day 21 Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 5: Day 18 Activate Thinking in Traditional Literature • Unit 5: Day 19 Responses to Text: Comparing Morals • Unit 5: Day 20 Responses to Text: Comparing Morals
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.3.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.2.	Analyze literary text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RL.3.2.b.	Retell stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 18 Activate Thinking in Traditional Literature • Unit 5: Day 19 Responses to Text: Comparing Morals • Unit 5: Day 20 Responses to Text: Comparing Morals
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.3.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.3.	Describe characters in a story (e.g., their traits, motivations, or feelings) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 2: Day 21 Read, Reread, Respond and Score
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.3.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 19 Responses to Text: Comparing Morals • Unit 5: Day 20 Responses to Text: Comparing Morals
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.5.	Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 18 Activate Thinking in Traditional Literature

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.6.	Describe the difference between points of view in texts, particularly first- and third-person narration. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 2: Day 18 Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.3.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently. Activate prior knowledge and draw on previous experiences in order to make text-to-self or text-to-text connections and comparisons. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 2: Day 16 Intro to Response Writing • Unit 2: Day 17 Off to the RACES • Unit 2: Day 20 Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 2: Day 21 Read, Reread, Respond and Score
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.3.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.1.	Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 3b: Day 15 3-2-1- Highlight! • Unit 3b: Day 16 Vocabulary in a Text • Unit 3b: Day 17 Scoring a Response • Unit 3b: Day 18 Scoring a Response • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text- A Taste of Two • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text- A Persuasive Letter
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.3.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 3b: Day 16 Vocabulary in a Text • Unit 3b: Day 17 Scoring a Response • Unit 3b: Day 18 Scoring a Response • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text- A Taste of Two

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	<p>Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 Vocabulary in a Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 Scoring a Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 Scoring a Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text- A Taste of Two <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.3.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	<p>Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 Vocabulary in a Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 Scoring a Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 Scoring a Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text- A Taste of Two
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.5.	<p>Use text features and search tools (e.g., key words, sidebars, hyperlinks) to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 Nonfiction Text Feature <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 3-2-1- Highlight! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 Vocabulary in a Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 Scoring a Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 Scoring a Response
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.3.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	<p>Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 3-2-1- Highlight! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 Vocabulary in a Text
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	<p>Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 Vocabulary in a Text • Unit 3b: Day 17 Scoring a Response • Unit 3b: Day 18 Scoring a Response • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text- A Taste of Two • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.9.	<p>Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.3.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text- A Taste of Two • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RF.3.	Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	<p>Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 Intro to Response Writing • Unit 2: Day 17 Off to the RACES • Unit 2: Day 20 Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 2: Day 21 Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text- A Taste of Two • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.3.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.1.	Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.1.a.	<p>Introduce the topic or text they are writing about, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure that lists reasons.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 01 Persuasion Game • Unit 4: Day 02

		<p>What is Opinion Writing?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 <p>What's Your Opinion?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 <p>5 Square Organizer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Mini Stories Support Your Thesis</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Introductions, Conclusions, & Student Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Revising</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.1.c.	<p>Use linking words and phrases (e.g., because, therefore, since, for example) to connect opinion and reasons.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Mini Stories Support Your Thesis</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Revising</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.1.d.	<p>Provide a concluding statement or section.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Introductions, Conclusions, & Student Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Revising</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.3.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	<p>Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 <p>Informational Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 <p>Paragraphing and Structure</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 <p>Narrative vs. Non-Narrative</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 <p>Introductions and Topic Sentences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Paragraphs and Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>Teacher Modeling and Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 11 <p>Special Place</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S.</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 13 Editing and Scoring • Unit 3b: Day 02 Becoming Experts • Unit 3b: Day 03 Facts, Definitions, and Details • Unit 3b: Day 06 Introductions • Unit 3b: Day 09 Planning Sheets • Unit 3b: Day 10 Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 3b: Day 11 Revising with A.R.M.S • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Notes Journal • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Notes Journal • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows and Grows • Unit 6: Day 08 5 Square Planning Sheet • Unit 6: Day 10 Ready, Set, Write! • Unit 6: Day 11 Just Keep Writing • Unit 6: Day 14 Scoring with a Rubric
<p>PROFICIENCY LEVEL</p>	<p>W.3.2.b.</p>	<p>Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 Informational Writing • Unit 3a: Day 02 Paragraphing and Structure • Unit 3a: Day 03 Narrative vs. Non-Narrative • Unit 3a: Day 04 Voice • Unit 3a: Day 05 Introductions and Topic Sentences • Unit 3a: Day 06 Paragraphs and Linking Words • Unit 3a: Day 07 Wrap-Up Conclusions • Unit 3a: Day 08 Score and Organize • Unit 3a: Day 10 Teacher Modeling and Planning • Unit 3a: Day 11 Special Place • Unit 3a: Day 12 Revising with A.R.M.S. • Unit 3a: Day 13 Editing and Scoring • Unit 3b: Day 02 Becoming Experts • Unit 3b: Day 03 Facts, Definitions, and Details • Unit 3b: Day 04 Linking and Transition Words • Unit 3b: Day 05 Voice and Word Choice

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 Introductions • Unit 3b: Day 07 Revisiting Conclusions • Unit 3b: Day 09 Planning Sheets • Unit 3b: Day 10 Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 3b: Day 11 Revising with A.R.M.S • Unit 6: Day 01 Start by Choosing a Topic • Unit 6: Day 02 Searching the Internet • Unit 6: Day 03 Ready, Set, Highlight • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Notes Journal • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Notes Journal • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows and Grows • Unit 6: Day 08 5 Square Planning Sheet • Unit 6: Day 10 Ready, Set, Write! • Unit 6: Day 11 Just Keep Writing • Unit 6: Day 14 Scoring with a Rubric
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.c.	<p>Use linking words and phrases (e.g., also, another, and, more, but) to connect ideas within categories of information.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 Paragraphs and Linking Words • Unit 3a: Day 07 Wrap-Up Conclusions • Unit 3a: Day 08 Score and Organize • Unit 3a: Day 11 Special Place • Unit 3a: Day 12 Revising with A.R.M.S. • Unit 3b: Day 04 Linking and Transition Words • Unit 3b: Day 10 Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 6: Day 09 Planning Continued • Unit 6: Day 10 Ready, Set, Write! • Unit 6: Day 11 Just Keep Writing • Unit 6: Day 14 Scoring with a Rubric
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.d.	<p>Provide a concluding statement or section.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric • Unit 4: Day 08

		<p>Introductions, Conclusions, & Student Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Revising</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.3.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.3.a.	<p>Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>6 Traits: Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>6 Traits: Organization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 <p>Using Dialogue to Develop Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Sequencing and Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Writing with Emotion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>Writing the Whole Story</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>How to Bait a Reader</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Catchy Closures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Writing From Experience</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 <p>Revising--Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>What is a Fable?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>Planning Wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 <p>Fable Beginnings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 <p>Fable Planning: Talk it Out</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Linking and Transition Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Score, Plan, & Talk!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Score, Plan, & Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.3.b.	<p>Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>6 Traits: Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>6 Traits: Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02

		<p>Adverbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Dialogue=Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 <p>Using Dialogue to Develop Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Writing with Emotion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 <p>Revising--Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>What is a Fable?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Moral of the Lesson</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 15 <p>Scoring Fables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 16 <p>Revising Fables</p>
<p>PROFICIENCY LEVEL</p>	<p>W.3.3.c.</p>	<p>Use temporal words and phrases to signal event order.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>6 Traits: Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>6 Traits: Organization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 <p>Using Dialogue to Develop Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Sequencing and Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Writing with Emotion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>Writing the Whole Story</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>How to Bait a Reader</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Catchy Closures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Writing From Experience</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 <p>Revising--Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>What is a Fable?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>Planning Wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 <p>Fable Beginnings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 <p>Fable Planning: Talk it Out</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Linking and Transition Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Score, Plan, & Talk!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Score, Plan, & Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p>
<p>PROFICIENCY LEVEL</p>	<p>W.3.3.d.</p>	<p>Provide a sense of closure.</p>

		<p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>6 Traits: Organization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Catchy Closures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>Planning Wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Moral of the Lesson</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 <p>Fable Planning: Talk it Out</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.3.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	<p>With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>6 Traits: Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>6 Traits: Organization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 08 <p>Getting Ready for Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 <p>Using Dialogue to Develop Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Sequencing and Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Writing with Emotion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>Writing the Whole Story</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>How to Bait a Reader</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Catchy Closures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Writing From Experience</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 <p>Revising--Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 <p>Intro to Response Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Off to the RACES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 <p>Using the Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Read, Reread, Respond and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Read, Reread, Respond and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 <p>Informational Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 <p>Introductions and Topic Sentences</p>

- Unit 3a: Day 11
- Special Place
- Unit 3b: Day 10
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 3b: Day 17
- Scoring a Response
- Unit 3b: Day 18
- Scoring a Response
- Unit 4: Day 01
- Persuasion Game
- Unit 4: Day 02
- What is Opinion Writing?
- Unit 4: Day 04
- What's Your Opinion?
- Unit 4: Day 05
- 5 Square Organizer
- Unit 4: Day 06
- Mini Stories Support Your Thesis
- Unit 4: Day 07
- Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric
- Unit 4: Day 08
- Introductions, Conclusions, & Student Planning
- Unit 4: Day 09
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 4: Day 10
- Revising
- Unit 4: Day 11
- Editing and Scoring
- Unit 4: Day 12
- Response to Text- A Taste of Two
- Unit 4: Day 13
- Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts
- Unit 4: Day 14
- Response to Text- A Persuasive Letter
- Unit 5: Day 02
- What is a Fable?
- Unit 5: Day 03
- Planning Wheels
- Unit 5: Day 07
- Fable Beginnings
- Unit 5: Day 08
- Fable Planning: Talk it Out
- Unit 5: Day 09
- Linking and Transition Words
- Unit 5: Day 10
- Possessives and Plurals, Oh My!
- Unit 5: Day 11
- Editing for Capitals
- Unit 5: Day 12
- Score, Plan, & Talk!
- Unit 5: Day 13
- Score, Plan, & Write!
- Unit 5: Day 14
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 5: Day 19
- Responses to Text: Comparing Morals
- Unit 5: Day 20
- Responses to Text: Comparing Morals
- Unit 6: Day 06
- Guided Notes Journal
- Unit 6: Day 07
- Glows and Grows
- Unit 6: Day 08
- 5 Square Planning Sheet
- Unit 6: Day 10

		<p>Ready, Set, Write! • Unit 6: Day 11 Just Keep Writing • Unit 6: Day 12 Revising Ears • Unit 6: Day 13 Editing Glasses • Unit 6: Day 14 Scoring with a Rubric</p>
<p>BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR</p>	<p>W.3.5.</p>	<p>With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 1: Day 01 Getting Ready to Write: Topics • Unit 1: Day 08 Getting Ready for Writing • Unit 2: Day 07 Writing the Whole Story • Unit 2: Day 08 Planning • Unit 2: Day 09 How to Bait a Reader • Unit 2: Day 11 The 6 Traits Rubric • Unit 2: Day 12 Writing From Experience • Unit 2: Day 13 Scoring with a Rubric • Unit 2: Day 15 Editing--Glows and Grows • Unit 2: Day 16 Intro to Response Writing • Unit 2: Day 17 Off to the RACES • Unit 2: Day 18 Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts • Unit 2: Day 19 Using the Checklist • Unit 2: Day 20 Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 2: Day 21 Read, Reread, Respond and Score • Unit 3a: Day 01 Informational Writing • Unit 3a: Day 03 Narrative vs. Non-Narrative • Unit 3a: Day 04 Voice • Unit 3a: Day 05 Introductions and Topic Sentences • Unit 3a: Day 09 Score and Brainstorm • Unit 3a: Day 10 Teacher Modeling and Planning • Unit 3a: Day 11 Special Place • Unit 3a: Day 12 Revising with A.R.M.S. • Unit 3a: Day 13 Editing and Scoring • Unit 3b: Day 04 Linking and Transition Words</p>

- Unit 3b: Day 09
- Planning Sheets
- Unit 3b: Day 10
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 3b: Day 11
- Revising with A.R.M.S
- Unit 3b: Day 12
- Editing Checklist
- Unit 3b: Day 13
- Scoring Our Writing
- Unit 3b: Day 17
- Scoring a Response
- Unit 3b: Day 18
- Scoring a Response
- Unit 4: Day 05
- 5 Square Organizer
- Unit 4: Day 07
- Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric
- Unit 4: Day 08
- Introductions, Conclusions, & Student Planning
- Unit 4: Day 09
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 4: Day 10
- Revising
- Unit 4: Day 11
- Editing and Scoring
- Unit 4: Day 12
- Response to Text- A Taste of Two
- Unit 4: Day 13
- Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts
- Unit 4: Day 14
- Response to Text- A Persuasive Letter
- Unit 5: Day 02
- What is a Fable?
- Unit 5: Day 03
- Planning Wheels
- Unit 5: Day 04
- Fables and Focus
- Unit 5: Day 05
- Action Words
- Unit 5: Day 06
- Moral of the Lesson
- Unit 5: Day 07
- Fable Beginnings
- Unit 5: Day 08
- Fable Planning: Talk it Out
- Unit 5: Day 10
- Possessives and Plurals, Oh My!
- Unit 5: Day 11
- Editing for Capitals
- Unit 5: Day 12
- Score, Plan, & Talk!
- Unit 5: Day 13
- Score, Plan, & Write!
- Unit 5: Day 14
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 5: Day 15
- Scoring Fables
- Unit 5: Day 16
- Revising Fables
- Unit 5: Day 17
- Editing Fables
- Unit 5: Day 19
- Responses to Text: Comparing Morals
- Unit 5: Day 20

		<p>Responses to Text: Comparing Morals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>Start by Choosing a Topic</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Notes Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>5 Square Planning Sheet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Just Keep Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Revising Ears</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 <p>Scoring with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 <p>Reflection and Celebration</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	<p>With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Publishing with Technology</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.3.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.7.	<p>Conduct short research projects that build knowledge about a topic.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>Start by Choosing a Topic</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Searching the Internet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Ready, Set, Highlight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Notes Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Notes Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>5 Square Planning Sheet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Just Keep Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Revising Ears</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 <p>Scoring with a Rubric</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.8.	<p>Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort</p>

		<p>evidence into provided categories.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 <p>Nonfiction Text Feature</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>3-2-1- Highlight!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Vocabulary in a Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 <p>Scoring a Response</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Scoring a Response</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Searching the Internet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Ready, Set, Highlight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Notes Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Notes Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Grows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>5 Square Planning Sheet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 <p>Scoring with a Rubric</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.3.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	<p>Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 <p>Getting Ready to Write: Topics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 08 <p>Getting Ready for Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>Writing the Whole Story</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>How to Bait a Reader</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 <p>The 6 Traits Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Writing From Experience</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 13 <p>Scoring with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 15 <p>Editing--Grows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 <p>Intro to Response Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Off to the RACES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts</p>

- Unit 2: Day 19
- Using the Checklist
- Unit 2: Day 20
- Read, Reread, Respond and Score
- Unit 2: Day 21
- Read, Reread, Respond and Score
- Unit 3a: Day 01
- Informational Writing
- Unit 3a: Day 03
- Narrative vs. Non-Narrative
- Unit 3a: Day 04
- Voice
- Unit 3a: Day 05
- Introductions and Topic Sentences
- Unit 3a: Day 09
- Score and Brainstorm
- Unit 3a: Day 10
- Teacher Modeling and Planning
- Unit 3a: Day 11
- Special Place
- Unit 3a: Day 12
- Revising with A.R.M.S.
- Unit 3a: Day 13
- Editing and Scoring
- Unit 3b: Day 04
- Linking and Transition Words
- Unit 3b: Day 09
- Planning Sheets
- Unit 3b: Day 10
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 3b: Day 11
- Revising with A.R.M.S
- Unit 3b: Day 12
- Editing Checklist
- Unit 3b: Day 13
- Scoring Our Writing
- Unit 3b: Day 17
- Scoring a Response
- Unit 3b: Day 18
- Scoring a Response
- Unit 4: Day 05
- 5 Square Organizer
- Unit 4: Day 07
- Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric
- Unit 4: Day 08
- Introductions, Conclusions, & Student Planning
- Unit 4: Day 09
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 4: Day 10
- Revising
- Unit 4: Day 11
- Editing and Scoring
- Unit 4: Day 12
- Response to Text- A Taste of Two
- Unit 4: Day 13
- Response to Text- Comparing Two Texts
- Unit 4: Day 14
- Response to Text- A Persuasive Letter
- Unit 5: Day 02
- What is a Fable?
- Unit 5: Day 03
- Planning Wheels
- Unit 5: Day 04
- Fables and Focus
- Unit 5: Day 05

		<p>Action Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Moral of the Lesson</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 <p>Fable Beginnings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 <p>Fable Planning: Talk it Out</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Possessives and Plurals, Oh My!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 11 <p>Editing for Capitals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Score, Plan, & Talk!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Score, Plan, & Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 15 <p>Scoring Fables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 16 <p>Revising Fables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 17 <p>Editing Fables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 19 <p>Responses to Text: Comparing Morals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 20 <p>Responses to Text: Comparing Morals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>Start by Choosing a Topic</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Searching the Internet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Ready, Set, Highlight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Notes Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Notes Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Grows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>5 Square Planning Sheet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Just Keep Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Revising Ears</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 <p>Scoring with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 <p>Reflection and Celebration</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.3.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	<p>Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 6 Traits: Word Choice • Unit 2: Day 01 Real Narrative • Unit 2: Day 02 Adverbs • Unit 2: Day 14 Revising--Glows and Grows • Unit 3b: Day 05 Voice and Word Choice • Unit 4: Day 03 Opinions and Advertising • Unit 4: Day 04 What's Your Opinion? • Unit 4: Day 05 5 Square Organizer • Unit 5: Day 04 Fables and Focus • Unit 5: Day 05 Action Words • Unit 5: Day 14 Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 5: Day 16 Revising Fables • Unit 5: Day 17 Editing Fables
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.b.	<p>Form and use regular and irregular plural nouns.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Notes Journal • Unit 6: Day 09 Planning Continued • Unit 6: Day 10 Ready, Set, Write! • Unit 6: Day 11 Just Keep Writing • Unit 6: Day 14 Scoring with a Rubric
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.c.	<p>Use abstract nouns (e.g., childhood).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 6 Traits: Conventions • Unit 2: Day 01 Real Narrative • Unit 6: Day 09 Planning Continued
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	<p>Form and use regular and irregular verbs.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 Fables and Focus • Unit 5: Day 05 Action Words
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.e.	<p>Form and use the simple (e.g., I walked; I walk; I will walk) verb tenses.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 6 Traits: Conventions • Unit 2: Day 14 Revising--Glows and Grows

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 Fables and Focus
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.f.	<p>Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 6 Traits: Conventions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 Revising--Glows and Grows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 Score and Brainstorm
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.g.	<p>Form and use comparative and superlative adjectives and adverbs, and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 Voice and Word Choice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 Uno, Dos, Traits
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.h.	<p>Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 6 Traits: Sentence Fluency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 Writing the Whole Story <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 Revising--Glows and Grows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 Score and Organize <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 Uno, Dos, Traits <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 Meeting Aesop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 14 Formal Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 15 Scoring Fables
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.i.	<p>Produce simple, compound, and complex sentences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 6 Traits: Sentence Fluency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 09 Getting Ready for Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 Revising--Glows and Grows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 Score and Organize <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 Uno, Dos, Traits <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 Planning Continued <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Ready, Set, Write! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 Just Keep Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 Scoring with a Rubric
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.3.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	<p>Capitalize appropriate words in titles.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 <p>Revisiting Conclusions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Editing Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Editing and Scoring</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 11 <p>Editing for Capitals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Score, Plan, & Talk!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 17 <p>Editing Fables</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.b.	<p>Use commas in addresses.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 01 <p>Becoming Authorities</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.c.	<p>Use commas and quotation marks in dialogue.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>6 Traits: Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>6 Traits: Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Adverbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Dialogue=Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 <p>Using Dialogue to Develop Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Writing with Emotion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 <p>Revising--Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>What is a Fable?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Fables and Focus</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Moral of the Lesson</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 15 <p>Scoring Fables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 16 <p>Revising Fables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 17 <p>Editing Fables</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.d.	<p>Form and use possessives.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>6 Traits: Conventions</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 13 Editing and Scoring • Unit 3b: Day 12 Editing Checklist • Unit 4: Day 11 Editing and Scoring • Unit 5: Day 10 Possessives and Plurals, Oh My! • Unit 5: Day 12 Score, Plan, & Talk! • Unit 5: Day 17 Editing Fables
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	<p>Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 6 Traits: Conventions • Unit 2: Day 15 Editing--Glows and Grows • Unit 3a: Day 09 Score and Brainstorm • Unit 3a: Day 13 Editing and Scoring • Unit 3b: Day 12 Editing Checklist • Unit 4: Day 11 Editing and Scoring
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	<p>Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 6 Traits: Conventions • Unit 2: Day 15 Editing--Glows and Grows • Unit 3a: Day 09 Score and Brainstorm • Unit 3a: Day 13 Editing and Scoring • Unit 3b: Day 12 Editing Checklist • Unit 4: Day 11 Editing and Scoring
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.g.	<p>Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 15 Editing--Glows and Grows • Unit 3a: Day 13 Editing and Scoring • Unit 3b: Day 12 Editing Checklist • Unit 4: Day 11 Editing and Scoring • Unit 5: Day 17 Editing Fables
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.3.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	<p>Choose words and phrases for effect.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Writing with Emotion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 <p>Revising--Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 11 <p>Special Place</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Voice and Word Choice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Introductions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 <p>Planning Sheets</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Action Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 <p>Fable Beginnings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 15 <p>Scoring Fables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 16 <p>Revising Fables</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.3.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.d.	<p>Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Notes Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 <p>Scoring with a Rubric</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.3.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.c.	<p>Distinguish shades of meaning among related words that describe states of mind or degrees of certainty (e.g., knew, believed, suspected, heard, wondered).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Voice and Word Choice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.3.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	<p>Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Writing with Emotion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 <p>Revising--Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 11 <p>Special Place</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Voice and Word Choice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Introductions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 09 <p>Planning Sheets</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Vocabulary in a Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 <p>Scoring a Response</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Scoring a Response</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits: Scoring with Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Response to Text- A Taste of Two</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Action Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 <p>Fable Beginnings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 15 <p>Scoring Fables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 16 <p>Revising Fables</p>

Ohio Learning Standards

Language Arts

Grade: 4 - Adopted: 2017

DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.R.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.1.	<p>Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Writers Respond to Questions & Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 <p>Writers Respond Through Opinions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Read, Reread and Respond</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Reread, Respond and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Response Writing and Text Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 <p>Nonfiction Choice Cards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 <p>What Do We Think of Zoos?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Response to Text - Idea Swap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Compare and Contrast</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Ready, Set, Highlight!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Finishing the Journal</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.2.	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 <p>6 Traits: Word Choice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 08 <p>Getting Ready for Core Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 09 <p>Getting Ready for Core Writing</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 Revising for Similes and Sensory Details <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 Nonfiction Text Summaries <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 Ready, Set, Highlight! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 Finishing the Journal
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.3.	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 Intro to Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 Read, Reread and Respond <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 Reread, Respond and Score <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Response Writing and Text Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 Nonfiction Choice Cards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 Dialogue and Punctuation
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.R.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 Nonfiction Choice Cards
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.R.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 Intro to Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17

		<p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Read, Reread and Respond</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Reread, Respond and Score</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.9.	<p>Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Response to Text - Idea Swap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Compare and Contrast</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.R.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.10.	<p>Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Read, Reread and Respond</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Reread, Respond and Score</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.2.	<p>Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 <p>5 Square</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 <p>5 Square Paragraphs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Focus Skill Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Domain-Specific Vocabulary</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 <p>Verbs, Verbs, Verbs!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.3.	<p>Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 Ideas <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 Organization <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 Scoring With A Rubric - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 Formal Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 What is a Legend? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 1st or 3rd Person Narrators <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 Legend Planning Wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 Compare Characters
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.4.	<p>Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 Ideas <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 Organization <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 Scoring With A Rubric - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 Planning <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 Formal Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 Ways Writers Respond to Reading <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 Writers Respond to Questions & Prompts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 Writers Respond Through Opinions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 Read, Reread and Respond <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 Reread, Respond and Score <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 5 Square <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 Using the Planning Sheet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 Formal Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 5 Square Paragraphs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 Definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05

		<p>Focus Skill Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Domain-Specific Vocabulary</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 <p>Verbs, Verbs, Verbs!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 03 <p>5 Square Paragraph Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Analyzing the Student Sample</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Response to Text - Idea Swap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>What is a Legend?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>1st or 3rd Person Narrators</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Legend Planning Wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 <p>Check-in and Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Compare Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Compare and Contrast</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>Start by Choosing a Topic</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Searching the Internet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Ready, Set, Highlight!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Finishing the Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Planning Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1</p>
<p>BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR</p>	<p>CCRA.W.5.</p>	<p>Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 <p>Topics I Can Write About</p>

- Unit 1: Day 02
- Ideas
- Unit 2: Day 03
- Honoring Good Writing With Revision
- Unit 2: Day 05
- Transitioning Smoothly
- Unit 2: Day 06
- A Character's Voice
- Unit 2: Day 07
- The Conventions of Dialogue
- Unit 2: Day 11
- Planning
- Unit 2: Day 13
- Scoring Your Own Writing
- Unit 2: Day 14
- Revising and Editing
- Unit 2: Day 15
- Scoring Your Own Writing
- Unit 2: Day 16
- Intro to Response to Text
- Unit 2: Day 17
- Ways Writers Respond to Reading
- Unit 2: Day 18
- Writers Respond to Questions & Prompts
- Unit 2: Day 19
- Writers Respond Through Opinions
- Unit 2: Day 20
- Read, Reread and Respond
- Unit 2: Day 21
- Reread, Respond and Score
- Unit 3a: Day 03
- Using the Planning Sheet
- Unit 3a: Day 04
- Formal Writing
- Unit 3a: Day 05
- Reworking Conclusions
- Unit 3a: Day 06
- Glows and Grows - Part 1
- Unit 3a: Day 07
- Glows and Grows - Part 2
- Unit 3a: Day 08
- Revising Strong Leads
- Unit 3a: Day 09
- Revising for Similes and Sensory Details
- Unit 3a: Day 10
- Editing With A Checklist
- Unit 3b: Day 01
- Technological Innovations
- Unit 3b: Day 02
- 5 Square Paragraphs
- Unit 3b: Day 08
- Revising
- Unit 3b: Day 09
- Scoring Practice
- Unit 3b: Day 10
- Formal Writing
- Unit 3b: Day 11
- Verbs, Verbs, Verbs!
- Unit 3b: Day 12
- Revising with A.R.M.S.
- Unit 3b: Day 13
- Editing
- Unit 3b: Day 14
- Time to Reflect
- Unit 4: Day 03

		<p>5 Square Paragraph Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 <p>Let the Planning Begin!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 <p>Opinions, Transitions, and Leads, Oh My!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Analyzing the Student Sample</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Revising Ears</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Scoring Our Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Response to Text - Idea Swap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 <p>Check-in and Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 11 <p>Rubric and Reflect</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Compare and Contrast</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Planning Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 <p>Technology Publishing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 17 <p>Finishing the Race!</p>
<p>BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR</p>	<p>CCRA.W.6.</p>	<p>Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 11 <p>Scoring Your Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 <p>Technology Publishing</p>
<p>DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD</p>	<p>OH.CCRA.W.</p>	<p>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</p>
<p>STANDARD / BENCHMARK</p>		<p>RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE</p>
<p>BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR</p>	<p>CCRA.W.7.</p>	<p>Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject</p>

		<p>under investigation.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Nonfiction Text Summaries</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Searching the Internet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Ready, Set, Highlight!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Finishing the Journal</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.8.	<p>Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information, while avoiding plagiarism.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Nonfiction Text Summaries</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Searching the Internet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Ready, Set, Highlight!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Finishing the Journal</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.10.	<p>Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 <p>Topics I Can Write About</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Honoring Good Writing With Revision</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Transitioning Smoothly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>A Character's Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>The Conventions of Dialogue</p>

- Unit 2: Day 11
- Planning
- Unit 2: Day 13
- Scoring Your Own Writing
- Unit 2: Day 14
- Revising and Editing
- Unit 2: Day 15
- Scoring Your Own Writing
- Unit 2: Day 16
- Intro to Response to Text
- Unit 2: Day 17
- Ways Writers Respond to Reading
- Unit 2: Day 18
- Writers Respond to Questions & Prompts
- Unit 2: Day 19
- Writers Respond Through Opinions
- Unit 2: Day 20
- Read, Reread and Respond
- Unit 2: Day 21
- Reread, Respond and Score
- Unit 3a: Day 03
- Using the Planning Sheet
- Unit 3a: Day 04
- Formal Writing
- Unit 3a: Day 05
- Reworking Conclusions
- Unit 3a: Day 06
- Glows and Grows - Part 1
- Unit 3a: Day 07
- Glows and Grows - Part 2
- Unit 3a: Day 08
- Revising Strong Leads
- Unit 3a: Day 09
- Revising for Similes and Sensory Details
- Unit 3a: Day 10
- Editing With A Checklist
- Unit 3b: Day 01
- Technological Innovations
- Unit 3b: Day 02
- 5 Square Paragraphs
- Unit 3b: Day 08
- Revising
- Unit 3b: Day 09
- Scoring Practice
- Unit 3b: Day 10
- Formal Writing
- Unit 3b: Day 11
- Verbs, Verbs, Verbs!
- Unit 3b: Day 12
- Revising with A.R.M.S.
- Unit 3b: Day 13
- Editing
- Unit 3b: Day 14
- Time to Reflect
- Unit 4: Day 03
- 5 Square Paragraph Planning
- Unit 4: Day 04
- Let the Planning Begin!
- Unit 4: Day 05
- Opinions, Transitions, and Leads, Oh My!
- Unit 4: Day 06
- Analyzing the Student Sample
- Unit 4: Day 09
- Revising Ears
- Unit 4: Day 10

		<p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Scoring Our Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Response to Text - Idea Swap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 <p>Check-in and Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 11 <p>Rubric and Reflect</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Compare and Contrast</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Searching the Internet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Ready, Set, Highlight!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Finishing the Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Planning Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 <p>Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 <p>Technology Publishing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 17 <p>Finishing the Race!</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.SL.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.SL.2.	<p>Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Nonfiction Text Summaries</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.SL.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS

<p>BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR</p>	<p>CCRA.SL.6.</p>	<p>Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and communicative tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 <p>6 Traits: Word Choice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 <p>Strong Verbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Strong vs. Weak Verbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Honoring Good Writing With Revision</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 <p>Writing With Sensory Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Transitioning Smoothly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Revising for Similes and Sensory Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Analyzing the Student Sample</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Revising Ears</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>Descriptive Words and Progressive Verb Tenses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Legend Planning Wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Finishing the Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Grows and Glows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Planning Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1</p>
<p>DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD</p>	<p>OH.CCRA.L.</p>	<p>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language</p>
<p>STANDARD / BENCHMARK</p>		<p>CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH</p>
<p>BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR</p>	<p>CCRA.L.2.</p>	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 <p>6 Traits: Sentence Fluency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>6 Traits: Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Glows and Grows - Part 1</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 Revising Strong Leads • Unit 3a: Day 10 Editing With A Checklist • Unit 3b: Day 13 Editing • Unit 4: Day 10 Editing Glasses • Unit 5: Day 09 Editing • Unit 6: Day 08 Glows and Grows
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.L.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.3.	<p>Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 <p>Nonfiction Choice Cards</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.L.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.4.	<p>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>6 Traits: Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Glows and Grows - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>Editing With A Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Editing</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.6.	<p>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 <p>6 Traits: Word Choice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 <p>Strong Verbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Strong vs. Weak Verbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Honoring Good Writing With Revision</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04

		<p>Writing With Sensory Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Transitioning Smoothly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Revising for Similes and Sensory Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>Definitions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Focus Skill Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Domain-Specific Vocabulary</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 <p>Verbs, Verbs, Verbs!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Analyzing the Student Sample</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Revising Ears</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>Descriptive Words and Progressive Verb Tenses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Legend Planning Wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Finishing the Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Planning Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.4.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.4.1.	<p>Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 Writers Respond to Questions & Prompts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 Writers Respond Through Opinions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 Read, Reread and Respond <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 Reread, Respond and Score <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text - Idea Swap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 Compare and Contrast
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.4.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.4.3.	<p>Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., a character’s thoughts, words, or actions).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 Intro to Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 Ways Writers Respond to Reading <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 Writers Respond to Questions & Prompts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 Writers Respond Through Opinions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 Read, Reread and Respond <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 Reread, Respond and Score <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Response Writing and Text Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 Nonfiction Choice Cards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text - Idea Swap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 Dialogue and Punctuation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 Compare and Contrast
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.4.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.4.9.	<p>Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics (e.g., opposition of good and evil) and patterns of events (e.g., the quest) in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 Compare and Contrast
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.4.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.4.10.	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. Activate prior knowledge and draw on previous experiences in order to make text-to-self or text-to-text connections and comparisons.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 Intro to Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 Ways Writers Respond to Reading <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 Read, Reread and Respond <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 Reread, Respond and Score
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.4.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.4.1.	<p>Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 Intro to Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Response Writing and Text Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 Nonfiction Choice Cards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 What Do We Think of Zoos? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 Ready, Set, Highlight! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 Finishing the Journal
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.4.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.4.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.4.2.a.	<p>Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16

		<p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Response Writing and Text Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Nonfiction Text Summaries</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 <p>Nonfiction Choice Cards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 <p>What Do We Think of Zoos?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Ready, Set, Highlight!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Finishing the Journal</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.4.2.b.	<p>Provide a summary of the text that includes the main idea and key details, as well as other important information.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Nonfiction Text Summaries</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.4.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.4.3.	<p>Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.4.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.4.4.	<p>Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 <p>Nonfiction Choice Cards</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.4.5.	<p>Describe the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.4.6.	<p>Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in perspective and the information provided.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text - Idea Swap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 Compare and Contrast
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.4.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.4.7.	<p>Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., in charts, graphs, diagrams, time lines, animations, or interactive elements on Web pages) and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Response Writing and Text Features
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.4.8.	<p>Explain how an author uses evidence to support particular points in a text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 Intro to Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Response Writing and Text Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 Nonfiction Choice Cards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 What Do We Think of Zoos? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 Ready, Set, Highlight! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 Finishing the Journal
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.4.9.	<p>Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.</p>

		<p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Response to Text - Idea Swap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Compare and Contrast</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.4.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.4.10.	<p>By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RF.4.	Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.4.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.4.4.a.	<p>Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Read, Reread and Respond</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Reread, Respond and Score</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.4.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.4.1.	Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons and information.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.1.a.	<p>Introduce a topic or text clearly, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure in which related ideas are grouped to support the writer's purpose.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 01 <p>Fact vs. Opinion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 <p>What Do We Think of Zoos?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 03

		<p>5 Square Paragraph Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 <p>Let the Planning Begin!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 <p>Opinions, Transitions, and Leads, Oh My!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Analyzing the Student Sample</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Revising Ears</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.1.c.	<p>Link opinion and reasons using words and phrases (e.g., for instance, in order to, in addition).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 <p>Opinions, Transitions, and Leads, Oh My!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Revising Ears</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.1.d.	<p>Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 <p>Opinions, Transitions, and Leads, Oh My!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Analyzing the Student Sample</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 2</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.4.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.4.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.2.a.	<p>Introduce a topic clearly and group related information in paragraphs and sections; include formatting (e.g., headings), illustrations, and multimedia to aid comprehension, if needed.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 <p>5 Square</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 <p>Using the Planning Sheet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 <p>5 Square Paragraphs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>Definitions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Focus Skill Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Domain-Specific Vocabulary</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 <p>Verbs, Verbs, Verbs!</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 Revising with A.R.M.S. • Unit 6: Day 01 Start by Choosing a Topic • Unit 6: Day 02 Searching the Internet • Unit 6: Day 03 Ready, Set, Highlight! • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1 • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2 • Unit 6: Day 07 Finishing the Journal • Unit 6: Day 08 Glows and Grows • Unit 6: Day 09 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 3 • Unit 6: Day 10 Planning Continued • Unit 6: Day 11 Ready, Set, Write! • Unit 6: Day 12 Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing! • Unit 6: Day 13 Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.2.b.	<p>Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 5 Square • Unit 3a: Day 03 Using the Planning Sheet • Unit 3a: Day 04 Formal Writing • Unit 3b: Day 03 Definitions • Unit 3b: Day 05 Focus Skill Writing • Unit 3b: Day 06 Domain-Specific Vocabulary • Unit 3b: Day 10 Formal Writing • Unit 3b: Day 11 Verbs, Verbs, Verbs! • Unit 3b: Day 12 Revising with A.R.M.S. • Unit 6: Day 01 Start by Choosing a Topic • Unit 6: Day 02 Searching the Internet • Unit 6: Day 03 Ready, Set, Highlight! • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1 • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2 • Unit 6: Day 07 Finishing the Journal • Unit 6: Day 08

		<p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Planning Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.2.c.	<p>Link ideas within categories of information using words and phrases (e.g., another, for example, also, because).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 04 <p>Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Focus Skill Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Domain-Specific Vocabulary</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 <p>Writing Strong Conclusions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 <p>Verbs, Verbs, Verbs!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.2.d.	<p>Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>Definitions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Focus Skill Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Domain-Specific Vocabulary</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 <p>Verbs, Verbs, Verbs!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Analyzing the Student Sample</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06

		<p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Finishing the Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Planning Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.2.e.	<p>Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 <p>Using the Planning Sheet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 <p>Reworking Conclusions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 <p>5 Square Paragraphs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 <p>Writing Strong Conclusions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.4.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.4.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.3.a.	<p>Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>Organization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>What is a Legend?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>1st or 3rd Person Narrators</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Legend Planning Wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Compare Characters</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.3.b.	<p>Use dialogue and description to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.</p>

		<p>WritingCity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>Organization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>A Character's Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>The Conventions of Dialogue</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Show And Tell Review</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>What is a Legend?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>1st or 3rd Person Narrators</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Legend Planning Wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Dialogue and Punctuation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 <p>Check-in and Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Compare Characters</p>
<p>PROFICIENCY LEVEL</p>	<p>W.4.3.c.</p>	<p>Use a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events.</p> <p>WritingCity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>Organization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Transitioning Smoothly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Show And Tell Review</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 <p>The Elements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>What is a Legend?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>1st or 3rd Person Narrators</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Legend Planning Wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Compare Characters</p>

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.3.d.	<p>Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>Organization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 <p>6 Traits: Word Choice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 <p>Strong Verbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Strong vs. Weak Verbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Honoring Good Writing With Revision</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 <p>Writing With Sensory Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Show And Tell Review</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>What is a Legend?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>Descriptive Words and Progressive Verb Tenses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>1st or 3rd Person Narrators</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Legend Planning Wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 <p>Check-in and Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Compare Characters</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.3.e.	<p>Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>Organization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>What is a Legend?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>1st or 3rd Person Narrators</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Legend Planning Wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Compare Characters</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.4.	Writing Standards K–12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.4.4.	<p>Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 <p>Organization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 <p>Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Writers Respond to Questions & Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 <p>Writers Respond Through Opinions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Read, Reread and Respond</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Reread, Respond and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 <p>5 Square</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 <p>Using the Planning Sheet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 <p>5 Square Paragraphs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>Definitions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Focus Skill Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Domain-Specific Vocabulary</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 <p>Verbs, Verbs, Verbs!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 01 <p>Fact vs. Opinion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 <p>What Do We Think of Zoos?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 03 <p>5 Square Paragraph Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 <p>Let the Planning Begin!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 <p>Opinions, Transitions, and Leads, Oh My!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Analyzing the Student Sample</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Revising Ears</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text - Idea Swap • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1 • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 2 • Unit 5: Day 01 What is a Legend? • Unit 5: Day 03 1st or 3rd Person Narrators • Unit 5: Day 04 Legend Planning Wheels • Unit 5: Day 08 Check-in and Write! • Unit 5: Day 10 Compare Characters • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Text • Unit 5: Day 13 Compare and Contrast • Unit 6: Day 01 Start by Choosing a Topic • Unit 6: Day 02 Searching the Internet • Unit 6: Day 03 Ready, Set, Highlight! • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1 • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2 • Unit 6: Day 07 Finishing the Journal • Unit 6: Day 08 Glows and Grows • Unit 6: Day 09 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 3 • Unit 6: Day 10 Planning Continued • Unit 6: Day 11 Ready, Set, Write! • Unit 6: Day 12 Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing! • Unit 6: Day 13 Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1
<p>BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR</p>	<p>W.4.5.</p>	<p>With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 4.)</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 Topics I Can Write About • Unit 1: Day 02 Ideas • Unit 2: Day 03 Honoring Good Writing With Revision • Unit 2: Day 05 Transitioning Smoothly • Unit 2: Day 06 A Character's Voice • Unit 2: Day 07 The Conventions of Dialogue • Unit 2: Day 11

Planning
• Unit 2: Day 13
Scoring Your Own Writing
• Unit 2: Day 14
Revising and Editing
• Unit 2: Day 15
Scoring Your Own Writing
• Unit 2: Day 16
Intro to Response to Text
• Unit 2: Day 17
Ways Writers Respond to Reading
• Unit 2: Day 18
Writers Respond to Questions & Prompts
• Unit 2: Day 19
Writers Respond Through Opinions
• Unit 2: Day 20
Read, Reread and Respond
• Unit 2: Day 21
Reread, Respond and Score
• Unit 3a: Day 03
Using the Planning Sheet
• Unit 3a: Day 04
Formal Writing
• Unit 3a: Day 05
Reworking Conclusions
• Unit 3a: Day 06
Glows and Grows - Part 1
• Unit 3a: Day 07
Glows and Grows - Part 2
• Unit 3a: Day 08
Revising Strong Leads
• Unit 3a: Day 09
Revising for Similes and Sensory Details
• Unit 3a: Day 10
Editing With A Checklist
• Unit 3b: Day 01
Technological Innovations
• Unit 3b: Day 02
5 Square Paragraphs
• Unit 3b: Day 08
Revising
• Unit 3b: Day 09
Scoring Practice
• Unit 3b: Day 10
Formal Writing
• Unit 3b: Day 11
Verbs, Verbs, Verbs!
• Unit 3b: Day 12
Revising with A.R.M.S.
• Unit 3b: Day 13
Editing
• Unit 3b: Day 14
Time to Reflect
• Unit 4: Day 03
5 Square Paragraph Planning
• Unit 4: Day 04
Let the Planning Begin!
• Unit 4: Day 05
Opinions, Transitions, and Leads, Oh My!
• Unit 4: Day 06
Analyzing the Student Sample
• Unit 4: Day 09
Revising Ears
• Unit 4: Day 10
Editing Glasses

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 Scoring Our Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 Response to Text - Idea Swap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 Uno, Dos, Traits! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 Check-in and Write! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 11 Rubric and Reflect <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 Compare and Contrast <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Planning Continued <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 Ready, Set, Write! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 Editing Glasses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 Technology Publishing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 17 Finishing the Race!
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.4.6.	<p>With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others, while demonstrating sufficient command of keyboarding skills.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 11 Scoring Your Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 Technology Publishing
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.4.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.4.7.	<p>Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 Searching the Internet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 Ready, Set, Highlight! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05

		<p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Finishing the Journal</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.4.8.	<p>Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Nonfiction Text Summaries</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Searching the Internet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Ready, Set, Highlight!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Finishing the Journal</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.4.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.4.9.	<p>Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.9.a.	<p>Apply grade 4 Reading standards to literature (e.g., “Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text [e.g., a character’s thoughts, words, or actions].”).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Writers Respond to Questions & Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 <p>Writers Respond Through Opinions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Read, Reread and Respond</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Reread, Respond and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Response Writing and Text Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 <p>Nonfiction Choice Cards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 12 <p>Response to Text - Idea Swap</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Dialogue and Punctuation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12

		<p>Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Compare and Contrast</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.4.9.b.	<p>Apply grade 4 Reading standards to informational texts (e.g., “Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text”).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Response Writing and Text Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 17 <p>Nonfiction Choice Cards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 18 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 19 <p>Nonfiction Response and Score- Day 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 <p>What Do We Think of Zoos?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Ready, Set, Highlight!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Finishing the Journal</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.4.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.4.10.	<p>Write routinely over extended time frames time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 <p>Topics I Can Write About</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Honoring Good Writing With Revision</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Transitioning Smoothly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>A Character’s Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>The Conventions of Dialogue</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 <p>Planning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 13 <p>Scoring Your Own Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 <p>Revising and Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 15 <p>Scoring Your Own Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17

Ways Writers Respond to Reading

- Unit 2: Day 18

Writers Respond to Questions & Prompts

- Unit 2: Day 19

Writers Respond Through Opinions

- Unit 2: Day 20

Read, Reread and Respond

- Unit 2: Day 21

Reread, Respond and Score

- Unit 3a: Day 03

Using the Planning Sheet

- Unit 3a: Day 04

Formal Writing

- Unit 3a: Day 05

Reworking Conclusions

- Unit 3a: Day 06

Glows and Grows - Part 1

- Unit 3a: Day 07

Glows and Grows - Part 2

- Unit 3a: Day 08

Revising Strong Leads

- Unit 3a: Day 09

Revising for Similes and Sensory Details

- Unit 3a: Day 10

Editing With A Checklist

- Unit 3b: Day 01

Technological Innovations

- Unit 3b: Day 02

5 Square Paragraphs

- Unit 3b: Day 08

Revising

- Unit 3b: Day 09

Scoring Practice

- Unit 3b: Day 10

Formal Writing

- Unit 3b: Day 11

Verbs, Verbs, Verbs!

- Unit 3b: Day 12

Revising with A.R.M.S.

- Unit 3b: Day 13

Editing

- Unit 3b: Day 14

Time to Reflect

- Unit 4: Day 03

5 Square Paragraph Planning

- Unit 4: Day 04

Let the Planning Begin!

- Unit 4: Day 05

Opinions, Transitions, and Leads, Oh My!

- Unit 4: Day 06

Analyzing the Student Sample

- Unit 4: Day 09

Revising Ears

- Unit 4: Day 10

Editing Glasses

- Unit 4: Day 11

Scoring Our Writing

- Unit 4: Day 12

Response to Text - Idea Swap

- Unit 4: Day 13

Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 1

- Unit 4: Day 14

Response to Text - Persuasive Letter - Part 2

- Unit 5: Day 06

Uno, Dos, Traits!

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 Check-in and Write! • Unit 5: Day 09 Editing • Unit 5: Day 11 Rubric and Reflect • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Text • Unit 5: Day 13 Compare and Contrast • Unit 6: Day 02 Searching the Internet • Unit 6: Day 03 Ready, Set, Highlight! • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 1 • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2 • Unit 6: Day 07 Finishing the Journal • Unit 6: Day 09 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 3 • Unit 6: Day 10 Planning Continued • Unit 6: Day 11 Ready, Set, Write! • Unit 6: Day 12 Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing! • Unit 6: Day 13 Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1 • Unit 6: Day 14 Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 2 • Unit 6: Day 15 Editing Glasses • Unit 6: Day 16 Technology Publishing • Unit 6: Day 17 Finishing the Race!
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.SL.4.	Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.4.2.	<p>Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Nonfiction Text Summaries</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.4.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.4.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.1.a.	<p>Use relative pronouns (who, whose, whom, which, that) and relative adverbs (where, when, why).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>6 Traits: Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 Glows and Grows - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 Glows and Grows
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.1.b.	<p>Form and use the progressive (e.g., I was walking; I am walking; I will be walking) verb tenses.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 6 Traits: Conventions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 Glows and Grows - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 Verbs, Verbs, Verbs! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 Editing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 Descriptive Words and Progressive Verb Tenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 1st or 3rd Person Narrators <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 Glows and Grows
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.1.c.	<p>Use modal auxiliaries (e.g., can, may, must) to convey various conditions.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 6 Traits: Conventions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 Verbs, Verbs, Verbs! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 Editing Glasses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 Editing
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.1.d.	<p>Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns (e.g., a small red bag rather than a red small bag).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 Writing With Sensory Details <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 Descriptive Words and Progressive Verb Tenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 Legend Planning Wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 Check-in and Write!
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.1.e.	<p>Form and use prepositional phrases.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 6 Traits: Conventions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 Revising for Similes and Sensory Details <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 Revising Ears <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 Ready, Set, Write! <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 Glows and Grows

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.1.f.	<p>Produce complete sentences, recognizing and correcting inappropriate fragments and run-ons.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>6 Traits: Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>Editing With A Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Revising Ears</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>What is a Legend?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Editing</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.1.g.	<p>Correctly use frequently confused words (e.g., to, too, two; there, their).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>6 Traits: Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Glows and Grows - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>Editing With A Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Editing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.4.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.4.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.2.a.	<p>Use correct capitalization.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>6 Traits: Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>Revising Strong Leads</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>Editing With A Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Glows and Grows</p>

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.2.b.	<p>Use commas and quotation marks to mark direct speech and quotations from a text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>6 Traits: Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>A Character's Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>The Conventions of Dialogue</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>Revising Strong Leads</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Dialogue and Punctuation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Editing</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.2.c.	<p>Use a comma before a coordinating conjunction in a compound sentence.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>6 Traits: Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Glows and Grows - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>Editing With A Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Glows and Grows</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.2.d.	<p>Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>6 Traits: Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Scoring With A Rubric - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Glows and Grows - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>Editing With A Checklist</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 10 <p>Editing Glasses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Editing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.4.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.4.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.3.a.	<p>Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 <p>6 Traits: Word Choice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 <p>Strong Verbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Strong vs. Weak Verbs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Honoring Good Writing With Revision</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 <p>Writing With Sensory Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 <p>Transitioning Smoothly</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>Glows and Grows - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Revising for Similes and Sensory Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>Definitions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 <p>Focus Skill Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Domain-Specific Vocabulary</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Formal Writing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 11 <p>Verbs, Verbs, Verbs!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Revising with A.R.M.S.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Analyzing the Student Sample</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 07 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 <p>Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 <p>Revising Ears</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>Descriptive Words and Progressive Verb Tenses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>Legend Planning Wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Uno, Dos, Traits!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Finishing the Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Glows and Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Planning Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Ready, Set, Write!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1</p>
-------------------	----------	--

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.3.b.	Choose punctuation for effect. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 1: Day 05 6 Traits: Sentence Fluency
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.4.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.4.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.5.a.	Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors (e.g., as pretty as a picture) in context. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 1: Day 06 6 Traits: Word Choice • Unit 1: Day 08 Getting Ready for Core Writing • Unit 1: Day 09 Getting Ready for Core Writing • Unit 3a: Day 09 Revising for Similes and Sensory Details
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.5.c.	Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their antonyms (opposites) and synonyms (words with similar but not identical meanings). <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 1: Day 06 6 Traits: Word Choice • Unit 2: Day 03 Honoring Good Writing With Revision • Unit 3a: Day 07 Glows and Grows - Part 2
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.4.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.4.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being (e.g., quizzed, whined, stammered) and that are basic to a particular topic (e.g., wildlife, conservation, and endangered when discussing animal preservation). <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 1: Day 06 6 Traits: Word Choice • Unit 2: Day 01 Strong Verbs • Unit 2: Day 02 Strong vs. Weak Verbs • Unit 2: Day 03 Honoring Good Writing With Revision • Unit 2: Day 04 Writing With Sensory Details • Unit 2: Day 05 Transitioning Smoothly • Unit 3a: Day 04 Formal Writing • Unit 3a: Day 07 Glows and Grows - Part 2 • Unit 3a: Day 09 Revising for Similes and Sensory Details

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 Definitions • Unit 3b: Day 05 Focus Skill Writing • Unit 3b: Day 06 Domain-Specific Vocabulary • Unit 3b: Day 10 Formal Writing • Unit 3b: Day 11 Verbs, Verbs, Verbs! • Unit 3b: Day 12 Revising with A.R.M.S. • Unit 3b: Day 17 Nonfiction Choice Cards • Unit 4: Day 06 Analyzing the Student Sample • Unit 4: Day 07 Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 1 • Unit 4: Day 08 Formal Writing: Opinion Piece - Part 2 • Unit 4: Day 09 Revising Ears • Unit 5: Day 02 Descriptive Words and Progressive Verb Tenses • Unit 5: Day 04 Legend Planning Wheels • Unit 5: Day 06 Uno, Dos, Traits! • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 2 • Unit 6: Day 07 Finishing the Journal • Unit 6: Day 08 Glows and Grows • Unit 6: Day 09 Guided Note-Taking Journal - Part 3 • Unit 6: Day 10 Planning Continued • Unit 6: Day 11 Ready, Set, Write! • Unit 6: Day 12 Just Keep Writing, Just Keep Writing! • Unit 6: Day 13 Formal Writing: Research Piece - Part 1
--	--	---

Ohio Learning Standards

Language Arts

Grade: 5 - Adopted: 2017

DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.R.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.1.	<p>Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 Intro to Response to Text • Unit 2: Day 18 Ways Writers Respond to Reading • Unit 2: Day 19

		<p>Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 22 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 <p>Purpose and Proof</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Text Features, Main Ideas, and Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 <p>Nonfiction Text Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 <p>Nonfiction Choice Cards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 <p>Fact/Opinion T-Chart</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 03 <p>5 Square Paragraphs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 <p>5 Square Paragraph Graphic Organizer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 <p>Facts and Opinions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text: Two of a Kind</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 <p>Response to Text: Planning Template</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Historical Fiction Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Response to Historical Fiction Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Main Ideas & Important Facts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Analyzing a Peer's Work</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Glows & Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Introducing the Rubric</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.2.	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Historical Fiction Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Response to Historical Fiction Text</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.R.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.4.	<p>Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04

		<p>Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 08 <p>Figurative Language</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 09 <p>Metaphors & Similes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Sensory Images</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.R.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.7.	<p>Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 <p>Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 22 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Analyzing a Peer's Work</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Glows & Grows</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.9.	<p>Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 <p>Response to Text: Two of a Kind</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Historical Fiction Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Response to Historical Fiction Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Analyzing a Peer's Work</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Glows & Grows</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.R.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.R.10.	<p>Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17

		<p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 <p>Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 22 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Analyzing a Peer's Work</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Glows & Grows</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.3.	<p>Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 <p>Vary Sentences Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Vary Sentences Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Dialogue: A Character's Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Writing from Experience</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Planning to Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 <p>Writing a Real Narrative</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Writing a Conclusion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>Planning Wheel 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Developing Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Writing and Commas</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.4.	<p>Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 <p>Vary Sentences Part 1</p>

- Unit 2: Day 02
- Vary Sentences Part 2
- Unit 2: Day 06
- Dialogue: A Character's Voice
- Unit 2: Day 07
- Scoring with a Rubric Part 1
- Unit 2: Day 08
- Scoring with a Rubric Part 2
- Unit 2: Day 09
- Writing from Experience
- Unit 2: Day 10
- Planning to Write
- Unit 2: Day 11
- Writing a Real Narrative
- Unit 2: Day 12
- Writing a Conclusion
- Unit 2: Day 20
- Writers Respond Through Opinions
- Unit 2: Day 21
- Read, Reread, Respond, and Score
- Unit 2: Day 22
- Read, Reread, Respond, and Score
- Unit 3a: Day 04
- Let's Take Five
- Unit 3a: Day 05
- Model the Plan
- Unit 3a: Day 06
- Where I Live
- Unit 3a: Day 07
- 3 Points
- Unit 3a: Day 08
- Revising the End
- Unit 3a: Day 10
- Revising Part 1
- Unit 3b: Day 01
- Definitions and Details
- Unit 3b: Day 04
- 5 Square Paragraphs
- Unit 3b: Day 07
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 3b: Day 08
- Writing Strong Conclusions
- Unit 3b: Day 11
- Scoring and Publishing
- Unit 4: Day 01
- What is an Opinion Paper?
- Unit 4: Day 08
- Paragraphs 1 & 2
- Unit 4: Day 09
- Paragraphs 3, 4, & 5
- Unit 5: Day 02
- Planning Wheel 1
- Unit 5: Day 04
- What's the Plan?
- Unit 5: Day 05
- Developing Characters
- Unit 5: Day 06
- Writing and Commas
- Unit 5: Day 09
- Editing
- Unit 5: Day 12
- Response to Historical Fiction Text
- Unit 5: Day 13
- Response to Historical Fiction Text
- Unit 6: Day 01

		<p>What is a Research Project?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Gathering Resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Main Ideas & Important Facts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Introducing the Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Editing</p>
<p>BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR</p>	<p>CCRA.W.5.</p>	<p>Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 <p>Topics I Can Write About</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>Scoring with a Rubric Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Scoring with a Rubric Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Planning to Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 <p>Writing a Real Narrative</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 13 <p>Scoring with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 15 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 <p>Writing and Reflecting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 <p>Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Writers Respond Through Opinions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 22 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 <p>Model the Plan</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Where I Live</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>3 Points</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>Revising the End</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Using Commas</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 Revising Part 1 • Unit 3a: Day 11 Revising Part 2 • Unit 3a: Day 12 Editing • Unit 3a: Day 13 Rubric Scoring • Unit 3b: Day 02 Brainstorming • Unit 3b: Day 03 5 Square Paragraphs • Unit 3b: Day 04 5 Square Paragraphs • Unit 3b: Day 05 Linking Ideas • Unit 3b: Day 07 Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 3b: Day 08 Writing Strong Conclusions • Unit 3b: Day 09 Revising • Unit 3b: Day 10 Editing • Unit 3b: Day 11 Scoring and Publishing • Unit 4: Day 02 Fact/Opinion T-Chart • Unit 4: Day 03 5 Square Paragraphs • Unit 4: Day 04 5 Square Paragraph Graphic Organizer • Unit 4: Day 05 Facts and Opinions • Unit 4: Day 06 Kyle's Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 4: Day 07 6 Traits Rubric • Unit 4: Day 08 Paragraphs 1 & 2 • Unit 4: Day 09 Paragraphs 3, 4, & 5 • Unit 4: Day 10 Revising • Unit 4: Day 11 Editing • Unit 4: Day 12 Scoring and Publishing • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text: Two of a Kind • Unit 5: Day 04 What's the Plan? • Unit 5: Day 05 Developing Characters • Unit 5: Day 06 Writing and Commas • Unit 5: Day 07 Revising Part 1 • Unit 5: Day 08 Revising Part 2 • Unit 5: Day 09 Editing • Unit 5: Day 10 Compare the Past • Unit 5: Day 11
--	--	--

		<p>Rubric and Reflect</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Historical Fiction Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Response to Historical Fiction Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Main Ideas & Important Facts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Analyzing a Peer's Work</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Glows & Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Introducing the Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>The 5 Square Graphic Organizer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Reviewing the Plan</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 <p>Scoring and Publishing</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.6.	<p>Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 <p>Scoring and Publishing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.9.	<p>Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>What is Historical Fiction?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Gathering Resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Analyzing a Peer's Work</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Glows & Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>The 5 Square Graphic Organizer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing - Part 1</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 Formal Writing - Part 2
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.W.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.W.10.	<p>Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p> <p>WritingCity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 <p>Topics I Can Write About</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 07 <p>Scoring with a Rubric Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 08 <p>Scoring with a Rubric Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Planning to Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 <p>Writing a Real Narrative</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 13 <p>Scoring with a Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 14 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 15 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 16 <p>Writing and Reflecting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 <p>Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Writers Respond Through Opinions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 22 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 <p>Model the Plan</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Where I Live</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>3 Points</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>Revising the End</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Using Commas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>Revising Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 11 <p>Revising Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 13 <p>Rubric Scoring</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 <p>Brainstorming</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>5 Square Paragraphs</p>

- Unit 3b: Day 04
- 5 Square Paragraphs
- Unit 3b: Day 05
- Linking Ideas
- Unit 3b: Day 07
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 3b: Day 08
- Writing Strong Conclusions
- Unit 3b: Day 09
- Revising
- Unit 3b: Day 10
- Editing
- Unit 3b: Day 11
- Scoring and Publishing
- Unit 4: Day 02
- Fact/Opinion T-Chart
- Unit 4: Day 03
- 5 Square Paragraphs
- Unit 4: Day 04
- 5 Square Paragraph Graphic Organizer
- Unit 4: Day 05
- Facts and Opinions
- Unit 4: Day 06
- Kyle's Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 4: Day 07
- 6 Traits Rubric
- Unit 4: Day 08
- Paragraphs 1 & 2
- Unit 4: Day 09
- Paragraphs 3, 4, & 5
- Unit 4: Day 10
- Revising
- Unit 4: Day 11
- Editing
- Unit 4: Day 12
- Scoring and Publishing
- Unit 4: Day 13
- Response to Text: Two of a Kind
- Unit 5: Day 04
- What's the Plan?
- Unit 5: Day 05
- Developing Characters
- Unit 5: Day 06
- Writing and Commas
- Unit 5: Day 07
- Revising Part 1
- Unit 5: Day 08
- Revising Part 2
- Unit 5: Day 09
- Editing
- Unit 5: Day 10
- Compare the Past
- Unit 5: Day 11
- Rubric and Reflect
- Unit 5: Day 12
- Response to Historical Fiction Text
- Unit 5: Day 13
- Response to Historical Fiction Text
- Unit 6: Day 01
- What is a Research Project?
- Unit 6: Day 02
- Gathering Resources
- Unit 6: Day 03
- Main Ideas & Important Facts
- Unit 6: Day 04

		<p>Guided Note-Taking Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Analyzing a Peer's Work</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Glows & Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Introducing the Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>The 5 Square Graphic Organizer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Reviewing the Plan</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 <p>Scoring and Publishing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.SL.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.SL.6.	<p>Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and communicative tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 <p>Explanatory Writing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.L.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.2.	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 15 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Carly's Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>What's the Plan?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Editing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.CCRA.L.	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.4.	<p>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 <p>Word Choice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 01 <p>Definitions and Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>5 Square Paragraphs</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.5.	<p>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 08 <p>Figurative Language</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 09 <p>Metaphors & Similes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Sensory Images</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	CCRA.L.6.	<p>Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 <p>Explanatory Writing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.5.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.5.1.	<p>Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 <p>Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Writers Respond Through Opinions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 22 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Text Features, Main Ideas, and Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 <p>Nonfiction Text Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 <p>Nonfiction Choice Cards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text: Planning Template • Unit 4: Day 15 Response to Text: Persuasive Letters
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.5.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.5.2.	Analyze literary text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RL.5.2.a.	<p>Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Historical Fiction Text • Unit 5: Day 13 Response to Historical Fiction Text
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.5.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.5.3.	<p>Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., how characters interact).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 Read, Reread, Respond, and Score • Unit 2: Day 22 Read, Reread, Respond, and Score • Unit 5: Day 10 Compare the Past
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.5.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.5.4.	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative language such as metaphors, similes, and idioms.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 Voice • Unit 1: Day 08 Figurative Language • Unit 1: Day 09 Metaphors & Similes • Unit 2: Day 03 Sensory Images
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.5.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.5.9.	<p>Compare and contrast stories in the same genre (e.g., mysteries and adventure stories) on their approaches to similar themes and topics.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Historical Fiction Text • Unit 5: Day 13 Response to Historical Fiction Text

DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RL.5.	Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.5.10.	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently. Activate prior knowledge and draw on previous experiences in order to make text-to-self or text-to-text connections and comparisons.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 <p>Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 22 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.5.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.5.1.	<p>Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 <p>Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Writers Respond Through Opinions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 22 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Text Features, Main Ideas, and Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 <p>Nonfiction Text Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 <p>Nonfiction Choice Cards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 <p>Response to Text: Planning Template</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 15 <p>Response to Text: Persuasive Letters</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.5.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.5.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.5.2.a.	<p>Determine the main ideas of a text and explain how they are supported by key details.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 Intro to Response to Text • Unit 2: Day 19 Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts • Unit 2: Day 21 Read, Reread, Respond, and Score • Unit 2: Day 22 Read, Reread, Respond, and Score • Unit 3a: Day 02 Purpose and Proof • Unit 3b: Day 12 Text Features, Main Ideas, and Details • Unit 3b: Day 13 Nonfiction Text Features • Unit 3b: Day 14 Nonfiction Choice Cards • Unit 3b: Day 15 Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score • Unit 3b: Day 16 Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score • Unit 4: Day 02 Fact/Opinion T-Chart • Unit 4: Day 03 5 Square Paragraphs • Unit 4: Day 04 5 Square Paragraph Graphic Organizer • Unit 4: Day 05 Facts and Opinions • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text: Two of a Kind • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text: Planning Template • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Historical Fiction Text • Unit 5: Day 13 Response to Historical Fiction Text • Unit 6: Day 03 Main Ideas & Important Facts • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Analyzing a Peer's Work • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows & Grows • Unit 6: Day 08 Introducing the Rubric
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.5.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.5.5.	<p>Compare and contrast the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score • Unit 3b: Day 16 Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text: Two of a Kind • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Historical Fiction Text

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 Response to Historical Fiction Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 Analyzing a Peer's Work <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows & Grows
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.5.6.	<p>Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the perspectives they represent.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text: Two of a Kind <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text: Planning Template <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Historical Fiction Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 Response to Historical Fiction Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 Analyzing a Peer's Work <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows & Grows
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.5.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.5.8.	<p>Explain how an author uses evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which evidence supports corresponding point(s).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 Intro to Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 Read, Reread, Respond, and Score <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 22 Read, Reread, Respond, and Score <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 Purpose and Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 Text Features, Main Ideas, and Details <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 Nonfiction Text Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 Nonfiction Choice Cards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 02 Fact/Opinion T-Chart

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 03 5 Square Paragraphs • Unit 4: Day 04 5 Square Paragraph Graphic Organizer • Unit 4: Day 05 Facts and Opinions • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text: Two of a Kind • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text: Planning Template • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Historical Fiction Text • Unit 5: Day 13 Response to Historical Fiction Text • Unit 6: Day 03 Main Ideas & Important Facts • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Analyzing a Peer's Work • Unit 6: Day 07 Glow & Grow • Unit 6: Day 08 Introducing the Rubric
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.5.9.	<p>Integrate information from several texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score • Unit 3b: Day 16 Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text: Two of a Kind • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Historical Fiction Text • Unit 5: Day 13 Response to Historical Fiction Text • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Analyzing a Peer's Work • Unit 6: Day 07 Glow & Grow
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RI.5.	Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.5.10.	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Analyzing a Peer's Work

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows & Grows
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RF.5.	Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.5.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words by using combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 Analyzing a Peer's Work <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows & Grows
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.RF.5.	Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.5.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.5.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 Intro to Response to Text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 Ways Writers Respond to Reading <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 Read, Reread, Respond, and Score <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 22 Read, Reread, Respond, and Score <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 Analyzing a Peer's Work <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows & Grows
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.5.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.5.1.	Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons and information.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.1.a.	Introduce a topic or text clearly, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure in which ideas are logically grouped to support the writer's purpose. <u>WritingCity</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 01 What is an Opinion Paper? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 04 5 Square Paragraph Graphic Organizer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 08 Paragraphs 1 & 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 09 Paragraphs 3, 4, & 5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14

		Response to Text: Planning Template • Unit 4: Day 15 Response to Text: Persuasive Letters
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.1.b.	Provide logically ordered reasons that are supported by facts and details. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 4: Day 01 What is an Opinion Paper?
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.1.c.	Link opinion and reasons using words, phrases, and clauses (e.g., consequently, specifically). <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 4: Day 01 What is an Opinion Paper? • Unit 4: Day 08 Paragraphs 1 & 2 • Unit 4: Day 09 Paragraphs 3, 4, & 5
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.1.d.	Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 4: Day 04 5 Square Paragraph Graphic Organizer • Unit 4: Day 05 Facts and Opinions • Unit 4: Day 06 Kyle's Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 4: Day 07 6 Traits Rubric • Unit 4: Day 09 Paragraphs 3, 4, & 5 • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text: Planning Template • Unit 4: Day 15 Response to Text: Persuasive Letters
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.5.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.5.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.2.a.	Introduce a topic clearly, provide a general observation and focus, and group related information logically; include formatting (e.g., headings), illustrations, and multimedia to aid in comprehension, if needed. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 3a: Day 04 Let's Take Five • Unit 3a: Day 05 Model the Plan • Unit 3a: Day 06 Where I Live • Unit 3a: Day 08 Revising the End • Unit 3a: Day 10 Revising Part 1 • Unit 3b: Day 01 Definitions and Details • Unit 3b: Day 04 5 Square Paragraphs • Unit 3b: Day 07

		<p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 <p>Writing Strong Conclusions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Introducing the Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing - Part 2</p>
<p>PROFICIENCY LEVEL</p>	<p>W.5.2.b.</p>	<p>Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 <p>Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 20 <p>Writers Respond Through Opinions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 22 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 <p>Let's Take Five</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 05 <p>Model the Plan</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 <p>Where I Live</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 <p>3 Points</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 <p>Revising the End</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 <p>Revising Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 11 <p>Revising Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 01 <p>Definitions and Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 02 <p>Brainstorming</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 <p>5 Square Paragraphs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 04 <p>5 Square Paragraphs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 <p>Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 <p>Writing Strong Conclusions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 12 <p>Text Features, Main Ideas, and Details</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 13 <p>Nonfiction Text Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 14 <p>Nonfiction Choice Cards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 15 <p>Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 16 <p>Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 05 <p>Facts and Opinions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 14 <p>Response to Text: Planning Template</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 15 Response to Text: Persuasive Letters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 Introducing the Rubric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 The 5 Square Graphic Organizer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 Reviewing the Plan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 Formal Writing - Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 Formal Writing - Part 2
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.2.c.	<p>Link ideas within and across categories of information using words, phrases, and clauses (e.g., in contrast, especially).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 05 Linking Ideas <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 Formal Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 Writing Strong Conclusions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 Linking Words
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.2.d.	<p>Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 Explanatory Writing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 Who is Stronger? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 3 Points <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 Revising the End <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 11 Revising Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 03 5 Square Paragraphs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 Formal Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 Writing Strong Conclusions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 Revising
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.2.e.	<p>Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 02 Purpose and Proof <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 3 Points <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 08 Revising the End <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 10 Revising Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 07 Formal Writing Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 08 Writing Strong Conclusions
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.5.	Writing Standards K–12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.5.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.3.a.	<p>Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 <p>Vary Sentences Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Vary Sentences Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 <p>Character Description</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Dialogue: A Character's Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Writing from Experience</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Planning to Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 <p>Writing a Real Narrative</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Writing a Conclusion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>What is Historical Fiction?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 <p>Planning Wheel 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 03 <p>Planning Wheel 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 <p>Developing Characters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Writing and Commas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 <p>Revising Part 1</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.3.b.	<p>Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, description, and pacing, to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 <p>Ideas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 <p>Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 <p>Vary Sentences Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Vary Sentences Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 <p>Dialogue: A Character's Voice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Writing from Experience</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 <p>Planning to Write</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 <p>Writing a Real Narrative</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 <p>Writing a Conclusion</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 Planning Wheel 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 Developing Characters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 Writing and Commas
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.3.c.	<p>Use a variety of transitional words, phrases, and clauses to manage the sequence of events.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 Ideas <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 03 Organization <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 Voice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 Vary Sentences Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 Vary Sentences Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 Transition <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 Dialogue: A Character's Voice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 Writing from Experience <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 10 Planning to Write <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 Writing a Real Narrative <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 12 Writing a Conclusion <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 03 Who is Stronger? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 04 Let's Take Five <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 06 Where I Live <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 07 3 Points <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 02 Planning Wheel 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 05 Developing Characters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 Writing and Commas
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.3.d.	<p>Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 Ideas <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 04 Voice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 06 Word Choice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 Vary Sentences Part 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 Vary Sentences Part 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 Sensory Images <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 04 Character Description

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 06 Dialogue: A Character's Voice • Unit 2: Day 09 Writing from Experience • Unit 2: Day 10 Planning to Write • Unit 2: Day 11 Writing a Real Narrative • Unit 2: Day 12 Writing a Conclusion • Unit 3a: Day 04 Let's Take Five • Unit 3a: Day 06 Where I Live • Unit 3a: Day 07 3 Points • Unit 3a: Day 08 Revising the End • Unit 5: Day 02 Planning Wheel 1 • Unit 5: Day 05 Developing Characters • Unit 5: Day 06 Writing and Commas
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.3.e.	<p>Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 02 Ideas • Unit 1: Day 03 Organization • Unit 1: Day 04 Voice • Unit 2: Day 01 Vary Sentences Part 1 • Unit 2: Day 02 Vary Sentences Part 2 • Unit 2: Day 06 Dialogue: A Character's Voice • Unit 2: Day 09 Writing from Experience • Unit 2: Day 10 Planning to Write • Unit 2: Day 11 Writing a Real Narrative • Unit 2: Day 12 Writing a Conclusion • Unit 5: Day 02 Planning Wheel 1 • Unit 5: Day 05 Developing Characters • Unit 5: Day 06 Writing and Commas • Unit 5: Day 08 Revising Part 2
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.5.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.5.4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

WritingCity

• Unit 1: Day 02

Ideas

• Unit 1: Day 04

Voice

• Unit 2: Day 01

Vary Sentences Part 1

• Unit 2: Day 02

Vary Sentences Part 2

• Unit 2: Day 06

Dialogue: A Character's Voice

• Unit 2: Day 07

Scoring with a Rubric Part 1

• Unit 2: Day 08

Scoring with a Rubric Part 2

• Unit 2: Day 09

Writing from Experience

• Unit 2: Day 10

Planning to Write

• Unit 2: Day 11

Writing a Real Narrative

• Unit 2: Day 12

Writing a Conclusion

• Unit 2: Day 20

Writers Respond Through Opinions

• Unit 2: Day 21

Read, Reread, Respond, and Score

• Unit 2: Day 22

Read, Reread, Respond, and Score

• Unit 3a: Day 04

Let's Take Five

• Unit 3a: Day 05

Model the Plan

• Unit 3a: Day 06

Where I Live

• Unit 3a: Day 07

3 Points

• Unit 3a: Day 08

Revising the End

• Unit 3a: Day 10

Revising Part 1

• Unit 3b: Day 01

Definitions and Details

• Unit 3b: Day 04

5 Square Paragraphs

• Unit 3b: Day 07

Formal Writing Assessment

• Unit 3b: Day 08

Writing Strong Conclusions

• Unit 3b: Day 11

Scoring and Publishing

• Unit 4: Day 01

What is an Opinion Paper?

• Unit 4: Day 04

5 Square Paragraph Graphic Organizer

• Unit 4: Day 08

Paragraphs 1 & 2

• Unit 4: Day 09

Paragraphs 3, 4, & 5

• Unit 4: Day 14

Response to Text: Planning Template

• Unit 4: Day 15

Response to Text: Persuasive Letters

• Unit 5: Day 02

Planning Wheel 1

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 What's the Plan? • Unit 5: Day 05 Developing Characters • Unit 5: Day 06 Writing and Commas • Unit 5: Day 09 Editing • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Historical Fiction Text • Unit 5: Day 13 Response to Historical Fiction Text • Unit 6: Day 08 Introducing the Rubric • Unit 6: Day 12 Formal Writing - Part 1 • Unit 6: Day 13 Formal Writing - Part 2 • Unit 6: Day 14 Revising • Unit 6: Day 15 Editing
<p>BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR</p>	<p>W.5.5.</p>	<p>With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 5.)</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 01 Topics I Can Write About • Unit 1: Day 02 Ideas • Unit 2: Day 07 Scoring with a Rubric Part 1 • Unit 2: Day 08 Scoring with a Rubric Part 2 • Unit 2: Day 10 Planning to Write • Unit 2: Day 11 Writing a Real Narrative • Unit 2: Day 13 Scoring with a Rubric • Unit 2: Day 14 Revising • Unit 2: Day 15 Editing • Unit 2: Day 16 Writing and Reflecting • Unit 2: Day 17 Intro to Response to Text • Unit 2: Day 18 Ways Writers Respond to Reading • Unit 2: Day 19 Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts • Unit 2: Day 20 Writers Respond Through Opinions • Unit 2: Day 21 Read, Reread, Respond, and Score • Unit 2: Day 22 Read, Reread, Respond, and Score • Unit 3a: Day 05 Model the Plan • Unit 3a: Day 06 Where I Live

- Unit 3a: Day 07
- 3 Points
- Unit 3a: Day 08
- Revising the End
- Unit 3a: Day 09
- Using Commas
- Unit 3a: Day 10
- Revising Part 1
- Unit 3a: Day 11
- Revising Part 2
- Unit 3a: Day 12
- Editing
- Unit 3a: Day 13
- Rubric Scoring
- Unit 3b: Day 02
- Brainstorming
- Unit 3b: Day 03
- 5 Square Paragraphs
- Unit 3b: Day 04
- 5 Square Paragraphs
- Unit 3b: Day 05
- Linking Ideas
- Unit 3b: Day 07
- Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 3b: Day 08
- Writing Strong Conclusions
- Unit 3b: Day 09
- Revising
- Unit 3b: Day 10
- Editing
- Unit 3b: Day 11
- Scoring and Publishing
- Unit 4: Day 02
- Fact/Opinion T-Chart
- Unit 4: Day 03
- 5 Square Paragraphs
- Unit 4: Day 04
- 5 Square Paragraph Graphic Organizer
- Unit 4: Day 05
- Facts and Opinions
- Unit 4: Day 06
- Kyle's Formal Writing Assessment
- Unit 4: Day 07
- 6 Traits Rubric
- Unit 4: Day 08
- Paragraphs 1 & 2
- Unit 4: Day 09
- Paragraphs 3, 4, & 5
- Unit 4: Day 10
- Revising
- Unit 4: Day 11
- Editing
- Unit 4: Day 12
- Scoring and Publishing
- Unit 4: Day 13
- Response to Text: Two of a Kind
- Unit 5: Day 04
- What's the Plan?
- Unit 5: Day 05
- Developing Characters
- Unit 5: Day 06
- Writing and Commas
- Unit 5: Day 07
- Revising Part 1
- Unit 5: Day 08

		<p>Revising Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 09 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Compare the Past</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 11 <p>Rubric and Reflect</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Historical Fiction Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Response to Historical Fiction Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Main Ideas & Important Facts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Analyzing a Peer's Work</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Glows & Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 08 <p>Introducing the Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>The 5 Square Graphic Organizer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Reviewing the Plan</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 <p>Scoring and Publishing</p>
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.5.6.	<p>With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others, while demonstrating sufficient command of keyboarding skills.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 <p>Scoring and Publishing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.5.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.5.7.	<p>Conduct short research projects that use several sources to build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>What is a Research Project?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Gathering Resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Main Ideas & Important Facts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p>

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.5.8.	<p>Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase information in notes and finished work and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 01 <p>What is Historical Fiction?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 01 <p>What is a Research Project?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 02 <p>Gathering Resources</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 03 <p>Main Ideas & Important Facts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 04 <p>Guided Note-Taking Journal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 05 <p>Paraphrasing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 06 <p>Analyzing a Peer's Work</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 07 <p>Glows & Grows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>The 5 Square Graphic Organizer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing - Part 2</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.5.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.5.9.	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.9.a.	<p>Apply grade 5 Reading standards to literature (e.g., “Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or a drama, drawing on specific details in the text [e.g., how characters interact]”).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 18 <p>Ways Writers Respond to Reading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 <p>Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 21 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 22 <p>Read, Reread, Respond, and Score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 10 <p>Compare the Past</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 12 <p>Response to Historical Fiction Text</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 13 <p>Response to Historical Fiction Text</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.5.9.b.	<p>Apply grade 5 Reading standards to informational texts (e.g., “Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point[s]”).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 17 <p>Intro to Response to Text</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 19 Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts • Unit 2: Day 21 Read, Reread, Respond, and Score • Unit 2: Day 22 Read, Reread, Respond, and Score • Unit 3a: Day 02 Purpose and Proof • Unit 3b: Day 12 Text Features, Main Ideas, and Details • Unit 3b: Day 13 Nonfiction Text Features • Unit 3b: Day 14 Nonfiction Choice Cards • Unit 3b: Day 15 Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score • Unit 3b: Day 16 Respond to Nonfiction Texts and Score • Unit 4: Day 02 Fact/Opinion T-Chart • Unit 4: Day 03 5 Square Paragraphs • Unit 4: Day 04 5 Square Paragraph Graphic Organizer • Unit 4: Day 05 Facts and Opinions • Unit 4: Day 13 Response to Text: Two of a Kind • Unit 4: Day 14 Response to Text: Planning Template • Unit 5: Day 01 What is Historical Fiction? • Unit 5: Day 12 Response to Historical Fiction Text • Unit 5: Day 13 Response to Historical Fiction Text • Unit 6: Day 02 Gathering Resources • Unit 6: Day 03 Main Ideas & Important Facts • Unit 6: Day 04 Guided Note-Taking Journal • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Analyzing a Peer's Work • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows & Grows • Unit 6: Day 08 Introducing the Rubric • Unit 6: Day 09 The 5 Square Graphic Organizer • Unit 6: Day 10 Linking Words • Unit 6: Day 12 Formal Writing - Part 1 • Unit 6: Day 13 Formal Writing - Part 2
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.W.5.	Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.5.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and

audiences.

WritingCity

• Unit 1: Day 01

Topics I Can Write About

• Unit 1: Day 02

Ideas

• Unit 2: Day 07

Scoring with a Rubric Part 1

• Unit 2: Day 08

Scoring with a Rubric Part 2

• Unit 2: Day 10

Planning to Write

• Unit 2: Day 11

Writing a Real Narrative

• Unit 2: Day 13

Scoring with a Rubric

• Unit 2: Day 14

Revising

• Unit 2: Day 15

Editing

• Unit 2: Day 16

Writing and Reflecting

• Unit 2: Day 17

Intro to Response to Text

• Unit 2: Day 18

Ways Writers Respond to Reading

• Unit 2: Day 19

Writers Respond to Questions and Prompts

• Unit 2: Day 20

Writers Respond Through Opinions

• Unit 2: Day 21

Read, Reread, Respond, and Score

• Unit 2: Day 22

Read, Reread, Respond, and Score

• Unit 3a: Day 05

Model the Plan

• Unit 3a: Day 06

Where I Live

• Unit 3a: Day 07

3 Points

• Unit 3a: Day 08

Revising the End

• Unit 3a: Day 09

Using Commas

• Unit 3a: Day 10

Revising Part 1

• Unit 3a: Day 11

Revising Part 2

• Unit 3a: Day 12

Editing

• Unit 3a: Day 13

Rubric Scoring

• Unit 3b: Day 02

Brainstorming

• Unit 3b: Day 03

5 Square Paragraphs

• Unit 3b: Day 04

5 Square Paragraphs

• Unit 3b: Day 05

Linking Ideas

• Unit 3b: Day 07

Formal Writing Assessment

• Unit 3b: Day 08

Writing Strong Conclusions

• Unit 3b: Day 09
Revising
• Unit 3b: Day 10
Editing
• Unit 3b: Day 11
Scoring and Publishing
• Unit 4: Day 02
Fact/Opinion T-Chart
• Unit 4: Day 03
5 Square Paragraphs
• Unit 4: Day 04
5 Square Paragraph Graphic Organizer
• Unit 4: Day 05
Facts and Opinions
• Unit 4: Day 06
Kyle's Formal Writing Assessment
• Unit 4: Day 07
6 Traits Rubric
• Unit 4: Day 08
Paragraphs 1 & 2
• Unit 4: Day 09
Paragraphs 3, 4, & 5
• Unit 4: Day 10
Revising
• Unit 4: Day 11
Editing
• Unit 4: Day 12
Scoring and Publishing
• Unit 4: Day 13
Response to Text: Two of a Kind
• Unit 5: Day 04
What's the Plan?
• Unit 5: Day 05
Developing Characters
• Unit 5: Day 06
Writing and Commas
• Unit 5: Day 07
Revising Part 1
• Unit 5: Day 08
Revising Part 2
• Unit 5: Day 09
Editing
• Unit 5: Day 10
Compare the Past
• Unit 5: Day 11
Rubric and Reflect
• Unit 5: Day 12
Response to Historical Fiction Text
• Unit 5: Day 13
Response to Historical Fiction Text
• Unit 6: Day 01
What is a Research Project?
• Unit 6: Day 02
Gathering Resources
• Unit 6: Day 03
Main Ideas & Important Facts
• Unit 6: Day 04
Guided Note-Taking Journal
• Unit 6: Day 05
Paraphrasing
• Unit 6: Day 06
Analyzing a Peer's Work
• Unit 6: Day 07
Glows & Grows
• Unit 6: Day 08

		<p>Introducing the Rubric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 09 <p>The 5 Square Graphic Organizer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 10 <p>Linking Words</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 11 <p>Reviewing the Plan</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 14 <p>Revising</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 16 <p>Scoring and Publishing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.SL.5.	Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.5.6.	<p>Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, using formal English when appropriate to task and situation. (See grade 5 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 <p>Explanatory Writing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.5.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.5.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.1.a.	<p>Explain the function of conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections in general and their function in particular sentences.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 <p>Sentence Fluency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 <p>Vary Sentences Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Vary Sentences Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Sensory Images</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Writing from Experience</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 15 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Using Commas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 11 <p>Revising Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Carly's Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Kyle's Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04

		<p>What's the Plan?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Editing</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.1.b.	<p>Form and use the perfect (e.g., I had walked; I have walked; I will have walked) verb tenses.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 15 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Carly's Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>What's the Plan?</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.1.c.	<p>Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 15 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Using Commas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Carly's Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>What's the Plan?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Editing</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.1.d.	<p>Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb tense.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 15 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Using Commas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Carly's Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>What's the Plan?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 12 <p>Formal Writing - Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 13 <p>Formal Writing - Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Editing</p>

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.1.e.	<p>Use correlative conjunctions (e.g., either/or, neither/nor).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 <p>Sentence Fluency</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 01 <p>Vary Sentences Part 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Vary Sentences Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 <p>Sensory Images</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 09 <p>Writing from Experience</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 15 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 09 <p>Using Commas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 11 <p>Revising Part 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 12 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Carly's Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 06 <p>Kyle's Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>What's the Plan?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Editing</p>
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.5.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.5.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.2.a.	<p>Use punctuation to separate items in a series.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 <p>Conventions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 15 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 06 <p>Carly's Formal Writing Assessment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3b: Day 10 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 4: Day 11 <p>Editing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 <p>What's the Plan?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 06 <p>Writing and Commas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 6: Day 15 <p>Editing</p>
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.2.b.	<p>Use a comma to separate an introductory element from the rest of the sentence.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 02 <p>Vary Sentences Part 2</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 05 Transition • Unit 3a: Day 09 Using Commas • Unit 5: Day 04 What's the Plan? • Unit 5: Day 06 Writing and Commas
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.2.c.	<p>Use a comma to set off the words yes and no (e.g., Yes, thank you), to set off a tag question from the rest of the sentence (e.g., It's true, isn't it?), and to indicate direct address (e.g., Is that you, Steve?).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 04 What's the Plan? • Unit 5: Day 06 Writing and Commas
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.2.d.	<p>Use underlining, quotation marks, or italics to indicate titles of works.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 11 Writing a Real Narrative • Unit 2: Day 15 Editing • Unit 3b: Day 10 Editing • Unit 5: Day 04 What's the Plan? • Unit 6: Day 15 Editing
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.2.e.	<p>Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 07 Conventions • Unit 2: Day 15 Editing • Unit 3a: Day 12 Editing • Unit 3b: Day 06 Carly's Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 3b: Day 10 Editing • Unit 4: Day 11 Editing • Unit 5: Day 04 What's the Plan? • Unit 6: Day 15 Editing
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.5.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.5.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.3.a.	<p>Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 1: Day 05 Sentence Fluency • Unit 2: Day 14

		Revising • Unit 2: Day 15 Editing • Unit 3a: Day 09 Using Commas • Unit 3a: Day 10 Revising Part 1 • Unit 3b: Day 09 Revising • Unit 4: Day 10 Revising • Unit 4: Day 11 Editing • Unit 4: Day 12 Scoring and Publishing • Unit 5: Day 07 Revising Part 1 • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.5.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.4.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.4.b.	Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., photograph, photosynthesis). <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 6: Day 05 Paraphrasing • Unit 6: Day 06 Analyzing a Peer's Work • Unit 6: Day 07 Glows & Grows
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.4.4.c.	Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 1: Day 06 Word Choice • Unit 3b: Day 01 Definitions and Details • Unit 3b: Day 03 5 Square Paragraphs
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.5.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.5.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.5.a.	Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context. <u>WritingCity</u> • Unit 1: Day 04 Voice • Unit 1: Day 08 Figurative Language • Unit 1: Day 09 Metaphors & Similes

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 2: Day 03 Sensory Images
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.5.b.	<p>Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 08 Revising Part 2
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.5.5.c.	<p>Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., synonyms, antonyms, homographs) to better understand each of the words.</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 5: Day 07 Revising Part 1
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	OH.L.5.	Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.5.6.	<p>Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., however, although, nevertheless, similarly, moreover, in addition).</p> <p><u>WritingCity</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unit 3a: Day 01 Explanatory Writing • Unit 3a: Day 03 Who is Stronger? • Unit 3a: Day 07 3 Points • Unit 3a: Day 08 Revising the End • Unit 3a: Day 11 Revising Part 2 • Unit 3b: Day 03 5 Square Paragraphs • Unit 3b: Day 07 Formal Writing Assessment • Unit 3b: Day 08 Writing Strong Conclusions • Unit 6: Day 14 Revising